

Content

organisational	
About HP VELOTECHNIK	3
Our business philosophy	
HP VELOTECHNIK's Dealer Programs	3
HP VELOTECHNIK's demo model program	
HP VELOTECHNIK's custom-build program	4
HP VELOTECHNIK's Special Edition models	5
HP VELOTECHNIK's pre-order program	5
How to order?	
Adding additional parts to an existing bike/trike order	
Terms and conditions	
Shipping	
Payment / Credit card payment instructions	
Warranty Claims / New bike guarantee / Guarantee options for used demo bikes	
HP VELOTECHNIK Dealership FAQ	
Abbrevation of the HP VELOTECHNIK models	
Marketing tools	
General Conditions of Trade	
General Conditions of Fraue	
accessories and spare parts	
barends	
bags and transport covers	
bearings	
bells, horns, flags, computer mounts	
brakes	
chains	
chain protection tubes and accessories	
comfort and ability accessories	
comfort and ability options (for trike orders only)	
cranksets	
forks 20" ISO 406	
frame parts	
frame accessories for folding frames	
front boom quick adjust	
front suspension parts and accessories	
gear systems	
grips	26
handlebars for two wheelers	
handlebars/steering retrofit kits for two wheelers	25
handlebars for trikes	25
headsets	
idlers and accessories	
indicator lights	
kickstands	
light systems	
locks	
lowrider racks	
manuals	
mirrors	
pedelec/e-drive retrofit kits	
pedelec/e-drive retroit kitspedelec/e-drive spare parts NEODRIVES	
pedelec/e-drive spare parts GO SWISSDRIVE	
pedelec/e-drive spare parts SHIMANO STEPS	
pedelec/e-drive spare parts SHIMANO BAFANG	
PINION retrofit kits, spare parts	
protection adhesive film	
rear racks	
rear shocks	
seats and seat accessories BodyLink	17
seats and seat accessories ErgoMesh	18
soats and soat accessories ErgoMach Promium	17



seats and seat accessories Gekko netseats	
recumbent bikes	
Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF) Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe) Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM)	40
Delta recumbent trike Delta tx splittable trike 20"/20" (DET)	44
recumbent trikes	
Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use_20"/20" (GES) Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF) Gekko fx 20 US VERSION foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF) Gekko 26 US VERSION recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEN) Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL) Gekko fx 26 US VERSION foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)	46 73 74
recumbent trikes with rear suspension	
Scorpion recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)	
recumbent trikes with full suspension	
Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS) Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL) Scorpion fs 26 Enduro foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN) Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS) Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)	56 58
Recumbent bikes and trikes with 45km/h approval (S-Pedelecs)	
Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)	
recumbent trikes with hand drive	
HOC Scorpion fs 20 trike 20"/20" (SFS)	
pre-assembled Special Edition (SE) models	
Scorpion fs 20 SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/20", STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 27 (SFS)	76 77 78 79

Valid from July 1^{st} , 2023. This price list replaces all previous price lists and offers. We accept no liability for changes, mistakes, or printing errors. Offer subject to change, delivery only on the basis of our GCT.

Dear HP VELOTECHNIK Partner.

With HP VELOTECHNIK, you and your customers are not only on the right track, but also get around quickly. We are the first recumbent manufacturer in Europe to offer two- and three-wheeled S-pedelecs and, as a vehicle manufacturer recognised by the Federal Motor Transport Authority (KBA), we also supply them with type approval and COC papers valid throughout Europe. This means that nothing stands in the way of unlimited riding pleasure at up to 45 km/h and with officially certified quality!

With our completely newly developed *Delta tx*, we present a three-wheeled model with a particularly low entry, classic chopper steering and an impressively low total weight. In order to make the bike particularly comfortable and safe for the target group, for the first time in our 30-year company history we are relying on a design with two wheels at the rear and one wheel at the front. With this, HP VELOTECHNIK underlines that we undogmatically implement the right recumbent concept for the different usage requirements of your customers.

From the beginning of 2024, the *Delta tx SE* will expand our range of pre-configured *Special Edition* models. All *SE* models are available both individually and as part of your optional pre-order with an attractive price advantage – contact us!

On the following pages you will learn more about us, our products and how to create a successful business relationship with us. We are looking forward to an outstanding recumbent year ahead!

Your HP VELOTECHNIK team

Your contact person in the HP VELOTECHNIK sales team



Mathieu Aubel
Sales USA (ZIP 00001 – 49999), Canada, Australia,
Asia, Africa, Europe, ROW
011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-286
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Robert BrielSales USA (ZIP 50000 – 99999)
011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-15
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Carsten Meyer Sales Germany 011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-16 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Thomas Krack
Sales Germany, Belgium, the Netherlands,
Luxembourg
011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-13
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Sarah Lederer Sales Germany, Austria, Switzerland 011 49 6192 – 97 99 2-26 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Gregor Stabenow
Sales France &
General Sales
011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-287
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Alex Kopp Technical Sales 011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2- 250 support@hpvelotechnik.com



Jakob Zieser Technical Sales 011 49 6192 – 97 99 2-250 support@hpvelotechnik.com



Marko Diwisch Technical Sales / Field Service 011 49 6192 — 97 99 2-250 support@hpvelotechnik.com



Ute PhilippSales assistant
011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-282
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Thomas Wilkens Sales Director & Rehabilitation/Special Abilities 011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-27 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



About HP VELOTECHNIK

Speed, ergonomic comfort, and fun attract people when they start investigating recumbents. With 30 years of bicycle know-how, Daniel Pulvermüller (Eng. MSc.) and Paul Hollants of HP VELOTECHNIK set out to create something new: a vehicle that fulfilled the vision of an ideal HPV (Human Powered Vehicle) being far more capable anything previously available.

The HP VELOTECHNIK's design concept has become a classic: the fully-suspended, compact recumbent, known as the Streetmachine Gran tourismo. Completely designed around the human form, the Streetmachine Gte combines a luxurious full suspension ride with a completely ergonomic riding position. Excellant aerodynamics and mechanical efficiency provide outstanding performance.

A comfortable, fast, and luxurious ride can be enjoyed with every recumbent in our range: Speedmachine, Speedmachine S-Pedelec, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper fx and the all-new Delta tx as well as the Scorpion, the Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20, Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 not to forget the Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and the Gekko 26 trikes.

Since the company founding in 1993, we've been working with a cycle-enthusiastic team in Kriftel, a small town located west of Frankfurt in the middle of Germany, designing and optimizing both recumbents and their accessories.

We focus development, assembly, and marketing. Frame building, with its highly-demanding welding techniques required for the thin-walled aluminum alloy tubes, laser-cutting of reinforcement parts, and powder coating is only done by specially selected, qualified partners.

Our business philosophy

Productive customer relations play an important role in our philosophy. We believe that fulfilling the needs of recumbent riders means having an outstanding development process including test riding, individual support, a quality workshop, and innovative accessories on hand. Experience has shown that this advantage is best provided by qualified local bicycle dealers. We sell our bikes only through a selected dealer network and have created the HP VELOTECHNIK dealer program accordingly:

- Our modular build-to-order system dispenses with difficult to calculate and capital binding pre-orders. You order
 the customer's vehicle with us only when you have concluded the transaction with your customer.
- ✓ As a HP Velotechnik's stockist or premium dealer you highlight your recumbent competence and profitable partnership with one of the world's leading recumbent manufactures.
- Your showroom presents with the help of carefully chosen demo models, which you will order at especially attractive conditions, as a stockist or premium dealer.
- √ We forward all customer inquiries directly to our Stockist and Premium dealers, whether they occur during events, via mail or e-mail, or by phone, and fax.

Your commitment is rewarded in multiple ways: attractive purchasing conditions, minimal investment with <u>no obligatory pre-order</u> (you can, however, place a pre-order for our *Special Edition* models), and our direct support in attracting new customers to your store. This is HP Velotechnik's definition of a profitable partnership.

HP VELOTECHNIK dealers can expect professional marketing, straightforward order processing, reliable delivery dates, and short production times. We expect our dealers to offer extensive test rides and proper assembly and final set-up of the bikes prior to delivery to the customer.

We wish our bikes to be sold because of their outstanding quality and great ride, not because of price dumping, so please do not advertise discounts. You'll be rewarded in the long term with satisfied customers and a profitable margin!

HP VELOTECHNIK's Dealer Programs

You profit from our three dealer level programs, which will ease your entry or advancement in the recumbent sector. You receive the discounts for new orders following the conclusion of the dealer contract exclusively for the models you have chosen as demos. The full range of HP VELOTECHNIK products still remains at your disposal.

You receive discounts for subsequent parts orders only if these parts are covered by the parts lists for your listed demo models. % in the price list indicate such products.

Standard Dealer:

As one of our dealers, you can order our products without a minimum order amount. You will be charged the dealer cost price without a discount. Your entry into the recumbent sector is simple, straight forward, and without risk. Customer service and support are guaranteed through your qualified workshop. No specific contract is required, but you will not be listed in our online dealer index.

Stockist Dealer:

You are already successful in the special vehicles sector. HP VELOTECHNIK represents a recognizable part of your product range. You know the value of emotions from an actual test ride during a personal consultation. In order to qualify as a stockist dealer, you must permanently have one or more of the specially discounted demo models available in your

showroom. Mark your stockist dealer contract which models you want to be a stockist dealer, or with which models you want to broaden your portfolio of demo bikes.

For all Stockist demo models orders and/or directly related parts, you will receive an immediate discount of 5 % on the standard dealer cost price. Already with three different demo models (or more) you will qualify for the stockist plus bonus programm, with attractive reimbursements on your annual turn-over with HP VELOTECHNIK! For details please see page 10 for Stockist dealer contract.

We will mention your dealership in our dealer index and on the internet. No minimum annual turn-over requirements.

Premium Dealer:

Special vehicles are an important part of growing your business. You offer an extensive range of competence for recumbent bicycles and trikes and can look back on a long and successful professional relationship with HP VELOTECHNIK. The active use of demo models is an integral part of your professional consultation, also facilitating the individual configuration of the customer's vehicle.

In order to qualify for the premium dealer program, you permanently have five or more of the specially discounted demo models available in your showroom and an annual turn-over in excess of US\$ 45,000 with our products.

For all of your premium demo model orders and/or directly related parts, you receive an immediate discount of 10 % on the standard dealer price. For all other models, where you do not have a demo, you receive an immediate discount of 5 % on the standard dealer price

In addition to listing you in our dealer index and on the internet, we support you with individual marketing and sales initiatives. We direct consumers inquiring for brochures directly to your dealership.

The three-step premium dealer bonus program offers you the possibility of attractive reimbursements based on annual turn-over with our product range.

Please do not hesitate to contact us for further information regarding our attractive conditions based on a HP VELOTECHNIK premium dealer contract – your sales representative is glad to help.

HP VELOTECHNIK's demo model program

The test ride experience for the HP VELOTECHNIK customer is of exceptional importance for the personal discussion and the purchasing decision. A portfolio of demo models has a significant impact on the sales success of HP VELOTECHNIK products. A well stocked showroom with HP VELOTECHNIK demo models enhances ties to existing customers and generates interest and activates new customer groups.

For our stockist and premium dealers, we make it easy for you to have technically up-to-date demo models. We offer an <u>additional discount of 6 %</u> to the respective stockist or premium dealer cost price for the demo models for which:

- the contract dealer orders for the first time allowing them to broaden their HP VELOTECHNIK portfolio to address new groups of customers. This covers existing models just as well as new models,
- models have been technically altered or have new innovations, thus having a measurable impact on the customers riding experience, and which therefore had to be renewed,
- ✓ models have reached the end of the 5th year of the demo model lifespan, and therefore need to be renewed. Generally, the accessories options, technical components and even the riding experience require a model change for demo purposes after 5 years.

Our contract dealer benefit in more than one way from upgrading and keeping up-to-date their demo models since an up-to-date demo model range not only attracts customers, but also ensures the discount conditions.

HP VELOTECHNIK's custom-build program

With our modular system, you can offer your customers an individually configured bicycles. The options listed in the price lists are alternatives to the standard equipment, while the prices are upgrades for these changes.

The Streetmachine Gte, for example, offers over 150,000 different combinations of gears, brakes, springs, frame, handlebars, colours and suspension.

Additionally, there are the many accessory items that we have ready for your customers. This variety is made possible since each bike is handmade to order. Apart from the variations and options offered, we cannot provide parts that we do not offer in our extensive program - the logistics required for this would increase the price for everyone.

If you still wish other components, no problem! We will be happy to supply you with a frame kit that includes all the components specific to a recumbent bicycle. The fork and the headset for a two wheeler or the chassis on a trike come pre-assembled. You only have to add wheels, drivetrain and brakes according to your wishes.

Omitting parts? Yes, but there is a lot of work, because the mechanic has to be informed, parts lists have to be changed, costs have to be recalculated. Therefore: Better not. In individual cases, however, we will be happy to help you with this after a consultation. We credit a maximum of 70 % of the parts price for the omitted parts.

Special colours? Choose from hundreds of colours! Our recumbent bike frames can be powder-coated in almost all RAL colours. When ordering, we need the exact RAL colour number and name. Colour variations may happen due to technical reasons outside of our control and are not considered to be a warranty issue. The delivery time may be longer.



HP VELOTECHNIK's Special Edition models

Our pre-configured Special Edition models are based on our best-selling tricycles Scorpion fs 20, Scorpion fs 26, as well as Scorpion plus 20 and Scorpion plus 26 - new to the range is the Delta tx. All models of the Scorpion product family are available with a SHIMANO STEPS system, Scorpion fs 20 and Scorpion fs 26 are additionally available without e-assist. The new Delta tx SE model is available exclusively as a pedelec based on a BAFANG M300 motor system.

All Special Edition models are characterized by the following features:

- Preconfigured trikes based on our best-selling models spec'd for their target group.
- ✓ Fully equipped which leaves hardly anything to be desired. Each trike can be further customized for your client, e.g. with special pedals or additional comfort features.
- Separate Special Edition order sheets for simplified, fast ordering process.

Customizations need to be done by your mechanics – additionally order parts will be put in the shipping box without being mounted

All Special Edition models are available for ordering with the same lead times as custom-built trikes throughout the year.

HP VELOTECHNIK's pre-order program

Exclusively for our pre-configured Special Edition models, we offer a pre-order program for the model year 2023/24. The pre-order option is expressly understood as an extension and addition to our existing ordering process. The pre-order offers you as a dealer tangible advantage, such as an attractive pre-order discount and an assured availability for the preordered and confirmed Special Edition models.

Choose any number of the Special Edition models, however, at least one trike needs to be a Pedelec. You can focus on one model or select several models according to your requirements for the remaining vehicles.

The number of delivery dates depends on the number of units of your pre-order. We can ship a pre-order of four to six units in two delivery dates. A pre-order of seven to eight units is delivered in three delivery dates. You specify the distribution among the delivery dates when you place your pre-order. Irrespective of the general availability of the Special Edition models, which are available as pre-assembled vehicles while stocks last, you will receive your pre-ordered and confirmed models even if they are already sold out for immediate orders.

The most important key points of the HP VELOTECHNIK pre-order program 2024:

- ✓ **Pre-order dates**: 01 June 31 August 2023
- ✓ **Pre-order models:** all Special Edition models
- ✓ Pre-order discount: in addition to the 2024 authorized dealer discounts, we guarantee a pre-order discount of
- ✓ **Pre-order volume:** at least 4 *Special Edition* trikes, including one Pedelec. The pre-order is limited to a total of 8
- Delivery dates: for a pre-order of 4 to 6 bikes, the first partial delivery will take place in calendar week 08/24 and the second partial delivery in calendar week 12/2024 OR in calendar week 18/2024. For a pre-order of 7 to 8 bikes, the first partial delivery will take place in calendar week 08/2024, the second partial delivery in calendar week 12/2024 and the last partial delivery in calendar week 18/2024.

You decide on the allocation of the models to the delivery dates when submitting the pre-order.

Your personal HP VELOTECHNIK representative (see page 2) will be happy to answer any questions you may have about the attractive possibilities of our pre-order program.

How to order?

Have you made your choice? All you have got to do is send us your order either by email to sales@hpvelotechnik.com or fax at 01149 61 97 99 2-299.

Bike orders: When ordering from our modular ordering system please always put all relevant information <u>clearly in writing</u> and send them to us by fax or e-mail. Ideally you would use a clearly readable HP VELOTECHNIK order sheet (you can find these at the end of this document and as download version at the dealer area on our homepage), filled out and marked the appropriate boxes.

If this not possible, please ensure you list all HP VELOTECHNIK part numbers in addition to the vital information such as customer number, your reference, address, etc.

Two working days after your order has reached us, you will usually receive an order confirmation with the planned shipping date, listing your configuration choices. Please check the order carefully. In case of discrepancies or questions, please contact us as soon as possible, at latest after two days. Later changes will delay your shipping date and can lead to additional costs.

Deliveries are covered by our general conditions of trade (see page 36).

Adding additional parts to an existing bike/trike order

We are always ready to help our dealers reduce their costs whenever possible. To avoid further shipping charges, you can order additional small parts to be shipped with a bike order. The size and weight, however, needs to be considered.

If the extra parts can fit into an airline carry-on bag, then we can ship it with the bike order. Anything larger will require an extra shipping fee of only \$149 (weight up to 20 kg / 44. lbs) which is lower than the normal \$249.

Please refer to the following examples:

20 x Idlers > NO Extra Charge
5x B&M "E" mirrors > NO Extra Charge
NEODRIVES Aftermarket Kit > Extra Charge

Terms and conditions

Prices: All dealer prices are stated in US\$ (incl. import duties and excl. shipment). All trades will be governed by German law and our general conditions of trade (see page 36) which shall be substantial part of any contract.

The MSRP for bikes or trikes includes shipping, US-duties and customs handling, but not state sales tax (if applicable).

The MSRP for any spare part or accessory includes US-duties and customs handling, but not shipping and state sales tax (if applicable).

This trade price list is valid for orders from the USA only (for all other countries please ask for our EURO trade price list)

Shipping

Bikes (ex Germany):

UPS

. US\$ 399 for 1 bike/framekit

. US\$ 699 for 2 bikes/framekits

US\$ 999 for 3 bikes/framekits

Bikes (ex US Warehouse) - for US-models GEN, GEF, GEL only:

UPS : **US\$ 89** for 1 bike . **US\$ 239** for 3 bikes

Hazardous goods (ex US Warehouse):

UPS
UPS
(batteries only)

US\$ 99 for 1 battery (up to 5kg / 11 lbs)

US\$ 135 for 2 batteries (up to 10kg / 22 lbs)

US\$ 185 for 3 batteries (up to 15kg / 33 lbs)

US\$ 215 for 4 batteries (up to 20kg / 44 lbs)

Please note:

Stringent international regulations require an extra surcharge for hazardous material shipments ie. for lithium batteries in electric bicycles. All batteries are shipped as a hazardous goods ex our US warehouse and not with the bike from Germany. The total shipping costs for an electric bike include two separate UPS positions.

We already included this upcharge in the MSRP of the electric assist option for your convincience. On your invoice you will find two separate shipping fees, one for the bike(s) and one for the hazardous goods, though. Please do not hesitate to contact your HP VELOTECHNIK account manager for assistance.



Parts (ex Germany):

UPS US\$ 149 for up to 2 kg / 4.4 lbs US\$ 209 for up to 8 kg / 17.6 lbs

US\$ 259 for up to 30 kg / 66 lbs

Additional parts shipped with a bike/trike in an individual box due to volume US\$ 149 for up to 20 kg / 44 lbs

Parts (ex US Warehouse):

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please check your shipment immediately upon receipt and contact your local forwarder immediately in case of any damage.

Payment

We require advance payment. The total amount due is to be found on your order confirmation. For credit card payment, please see following chapter.



Please make sure we receive your credit card payment <u>at least 14 days prior to shipment</u>. We only start the production of your order after receipt of payment.



Credit card payment instructions

If you have received an order confirmation from HP VELOTECHNIK with the notice:

"Pay in advance at https://www.hpvelotechnik.com/en/pay-cc/" you can make your credit card-based payment online.

After supplying the order-related data below click on "Proceed with payment" and you will be taken to an external page hosted by our secure payment provider "iPayment". No charging will occur until you enter your credit card information there. The credit card details will remain with iPayment only and not be shared with HP VELOTECHNIK at any time!

Customer No.	K		Example: K12345
	Your custome	r number with HP VELOT	ECHNIK, as appearing on the order confirmation.
Order No.			Example: 130-012345
	The order nun	nber you're making a pay	ment for. Copy this from your order confirmation
Total Amount	•	. 00	Example: USD 1234.56
	Choose the cu separately.	irrency and enter the int	eger and fractional parts of the total amount
Credit Card Type	Masterca Please select. A		will be asked for the remaining information on the
	next page.		
	Procee	ed with Payment	

If your payment has been processed successfully you will be redirected to a confirmation page and also receive a separate confirmation notice via e-mail. The recipient on your credit card statement will be www.hpvelotechnik.com. Note that your credit card issuer may charge additional transaction costs for international payments.

As soon as your order has been shipped, HP VELOTECHNIK will mail a proper commercial invoice with the notice "advance payment received".

If your payment does not run through, please contact your credit card issuer to obtain authorization for this specific international transaction or contact HP Velotechnik to arrange a bank transfer for this order.

Please note: all HP VELOTECHNIK bikes and trikes are custom-built to your order. Make sure your advance payment reaches us **no later than 14 days before the scheduled shipping date** stated on your order confirmation to prevent postponement of your production slot.

Warranty claims / New bike guarantee

Please check your shipment directly after receipt and contact your local forwarder immediately in case of any damage. Make sure to take pictures and have the forwarder take a note on the delivery documents of potential damage of your shipment.

Once you open the box, please check if all parts noted on the delivery note/invoice are part of your shipment. If not, please contact your sales representative within 10 days after the receipt of your shipment.

For a quick processing of anomalies of pedelecs systems we recommend to clarify the possible solutions directly with the SHIMANO STEPS or *neodrives* service teams. Of course, the HP VELOTECHNIK technical team is also directly available to support you.

We reimburse labour according to the standard time list of the German bicycle associations based on a labour value (= 6 minutes) of US\$ 7.00 (10 labour values = 1 hour). If possible, please contact us beforehand in order to discuss a quick and customer-friendly solution to the problem for all parties.

Please contact your sales representative before returning any products. It's our aim to support you in the best possible way with advice, exchange of products, or alternative solutions to avoid any unnecessary, costly return shipments and to ensure a fast and satisfying solution for your consumer. Please have the product's serial number, date of purchase, and a detailed explanation of the problem. Your support on this is greatly appreciated.

HP Velotechnik offers a 10-years limited warranty on the frame for the orginal purchaser of a <u>new product</u> according to our warranty regulations. To benefit from this warranty, the warranty registration form has to be completed and returned together with a copy of the proof of purchase within 4 weeks after the purchase. All details and the warranty registration form shall be found in the user manual that is part of the product. Warranty terms are printed in the user manual; the most up-to-date version to be found at https://www.hpvelotechnik.com/en/service/10-years-warranty/. Please assist your customer and send us the warranty registration form and a copy of the proof of purchase immediately after handing-over the product. You can use either letter, e-mail, or fax.

HP VELOTECHNIK Dealership FAQ

What are recommended demo bike specifications?

We have a full list of recommended demo models for different shop concepts. This list can be found for registered dealers at **www.hpvelotechnik.com/haendler/index_e.html**. Please contact your sales representative to receive your personal login credentials for our HP VELOTECHNIK dealer area.

How does the import of the bike work?

<u>HP VELOTECHNIK is taking care of the complete import procedure!</u> No need to interact with US-customs, brokers or alike. The price you see in the order confirmation is the final amount.

How long does it take to have the bike in my shop?

The regular lead time for a coustom-build complete bike manufactured in Germany is 3 weeks (lead time might exceed during high season) plus about five working days for UPS express shipping. During shipping you can track and trace your shipment with the tracking number you have emailed from UPS as soon as shipment is picked up The delivery time of our US-models Gekko 26 (GEN), Gekko fx 20 (GEF) and Gekko fx 26 (GEL) directly shipped from our warehouse in lowa (while stocks last) is about 5 working days after receipt of payment.

Do I need to invest extra time to transfer payments?

HP VELOTECHNIK accepts two ways of payment: Bank transfers and credit card charges. For bank transfers, please make sure to instruct your bank to charge all fees to your account (tick "OUR" in the appropriate section). All details for the bank transfer to be found on your order confirmation.

Do I have to order a minimum quantity per order?

HP VELOTECHNIK accepts single bike orders as well as small parts orders with no minimum order quantity.



Abbrevation of the HP Velotechnik-Models

In this price list as well as in the corresponding order sheets we use the following abbrevation for our models

GHF: Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20"

SMGTe: Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26"

SPM: Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26"

SPE: Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26"

DET: Delta tx dividable trike 20"/20"

GES: Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20"

GEF: Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20"

GEN: Gekko 26 recumbent trike 20"/26"

GEL: Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26"

SCO2: Scorpion recumbent trike 20"/26"

SCF2: Scorpion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20"

SFS: Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20"
 SFL: Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26"
 SFN: Scorpion fs 26 Enduro foldable full suspension trike 20"/26"
 SFE: Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26"

SPS: Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspesion trike 20"/20"
SPL: Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26"

Any questions left?

Please check out our English homepage **www.hpvelotechnik.com** for detailed information about our products and latest reviews and news in our pressroom.

Manuals, instructions, documentations, etc. are provided for registered dealers at **www.hpvelotechnik.com/haendler/index_e.html**. Please contact your sales representative to receive your personal login credentials for our dedicated HP VELOTECHNIK dealer area.

You would like to get more information?

Feel free to contact us for individual service via phone 011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-0, fax 011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-299 or send us an e-mail at sales@hpvelotechnik.com. We are happy to help and looking forward to hearing from you.

Please fill out, sign and return		ealer contract		release May 2023
	n to HP VELOTECHNIK to app	ly for the stockist dealer st	catus. This agreement is not valid	duntil signed by both parties
Contract between: HP VELOTI following dealer:	ECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG, Kaļ	oellenstr. 49 , 6583 0 Kriftel, C	Germany (from here on known a	s HP VELOTECHNIK) and the
shop name:			your customer	r-#.: K
full Address:				-
ZIP/town/state				
Phone/e-mail/web				
(from here on known as	the dealer). This contract i	replaces all previous author	rized dealer agreements or any a	agreement on pricing.
			ditions with regards to the purc ler status for the following ticke	
☐ Grasshopper fx☐ Delta tx new	☐ Streetmachine Gte	☐ Speedmachine	☐ Speedmachine S-Pedelec	
☐ Gekko fxs ☐ Scorpion ☐ Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	☐ Gekko fx 20☐ Scorpion fx☐ Scorpion plus 20☐ Gekko fx ☐ Scorpion plus 20☐ Gekko fx	☐ Gekko fx 26 ☐ Scorpion fs 20 ☐ Scorpion plus 26	☐ Gekko 26 ☐ Scorpion fs 26 / Scorpion fs ☐ Hands-on-Cycle (HOC)	26 Enduro
chosen as an a.d.d.m. the		l also apply to the models	aler d emo m odels (a.d.d.m.). If Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 e model Speedmachine.	
inform the dealer about, contract year is necessar retain the stockist dealer If a new demo bike is pu (see point 3). This only a line-up any longer (and/o	or at the end of the 5 th yeary. If a demo bike is sold a ir r status for this model. rchased an extra demo bi applies if the model is bougl	ar of the consecutive continew demo bike must be or ke first buy discount of ht for the first time or if th ar or earlier if fundamental	tal technical changes take place, racts, a re-order at the beginning dered to guarantee on-going ava 6 % will be subtracted from the model that is to be replaced is technical changes have taken place.	g of the next consecutive ailability for test rides and to authorized dealer trade pri s not in the current product
If the dealer sells the der replacing of that particul		of its demo run-time there	e will be no extra demo bike firs	et buy discount given for the
Currently the dealer has	the following demo bikes	in his line-up:	Ī	
model:				
frame no:				
purchase:		please fill in		
with an extra 5 % discou unless the dealer wants	unt to be subtracted from t these to be dedicated a.d.d	he standard dealer price. C .m. too. The discounts app	of at least one a.d.d.m. as test bi Other models can be purchased ly to orders placed from the col ounts are only valid for a.d.d.m.'s	at the standard dealer rate, ntract start date onwards, b
demo bikes and reaches	a minimum of US\$ 30,000	net turnover (not including	east three a.d.d.m. from the HP g transport costs) a retro-active first quarter of the following ye	credit note of 3 % based or
5.) No minimum turnove	er. The dealer is not contr	actually obliged to purchas	e products/ goods to a set annua	al turnover.
•	9.1.6.4			
handed over to the end		s a record of the custome	checks of all complete bikes and r in case of any product recalls.	
handed over to the end courier or postal service 7.) Payment delay. HP VE	customer. The dealer keep to the customer is not pe	s a record of the customer rmitted. ght to cancel the contract v		The delivery of bikes via
 handed over to the end courier or postal service 7.) Payment delay. HP VE come to an end if payme 8.) Contract duration is a calendar year the dealer contractual obligations a 	customer. The dealer keep to the customer is not pe ELOTECHNIK reserves the rigents from the dealer are based on te	s a record of the customer rmitted. ght to cancel the contract of layed. cract automatically ends on orized dealer contract befo alendar year have to be pai	r in case of any product recalls.	The delivery of bikes via the contract duration has discounts for the following ler doesn't fulfill his entitled to cancel the contract

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG representative

Shop owner's signature



order sheet marketing tools

(fax to 011 49 61 92 - 97 99 2-299)

Brochures (all brochures available as pdf for download at www.hpvelotechnik.com)

PR2RADE □ 20 pcs. □ 40 pcs. Two-Wheelers (English) Grasshopper fx, Streetmachine Gte,
Speedmachine, Speedmachine S-Pedelec

Delta NEW Delta tx Gekko (English) Gekko fxs. Gekko fx 20. Gekko fx 26 US models Gekko fx 20, Gekko 26, Gekko fx 26

Scorpion (English)

Scorpion, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20, Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26



Pull-up Banners







PRDELTE

PRGEFE

□ 20 pcs. □ 40 pcs.

□ 20 pcs. □ 40 pcs.

PRSCOE ☐ 20 pcs. ☐ 40 pcs.

Our new pull-up banners bring attention and announce that you are a HP VELOTECHNIK dealer. These colourful banners are perfect for use close to our products, indoor events, and wall decoration. Size 6' 8" x 2' 7" $(200 \times 85 \text{ cm})$ including transport bag and instructions. We are offering these banners as a co-op marketing initiative for only US\$ 79.00.

Two-Wheeler photo subject to change order code: MTRBHP02

HP VELOTECHNIK Logo order code: MTRBHP01

Trike photo subject to change order code: MTRBHP03

qty.: ___

qty.: __

qty.: ___

HP VELOTECHNIK beachflag

XL-format, height: 13' 1" (400 cm), for indoor and outdoor use blue, with HP VELOTECHNIK logo, incl. cross base and transport bag order code: MTBFHPM3

qty.: ___

dealer price US\$ 130.00

Example product image

HP VELOTECHNIK banner

PVC material, size 6' 8" x 3' 4" (200 x 100 cm), weather resistant, blue with HP VELOTECHNIK logo, grommets order code: MTPBHP03

dealer price US\$ 40.00 qty.: ____



Example product image

Company and address date and signature

	Item			
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification	order-	dealer	sugg.
% \$	indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	code	price \$	retail \$
	workshop-tools			
	workshop cools			
NEW	Tool for freewheel sprocket removal Delta tx	WZDETFL	15,00	24,00
	assembly mount for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand, fits all models except Gekkos and	MHHP	92,00	149,00
	Spirit (assembly mount is fixed to seat connection after removing the seat)	MHHPGEF	05.00	155.00
	assembly mount for Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26	WZSL	95,00	155,00
	track adjustment tool for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes for easy aligning of the front wheel toe-in or toe-out truing stand adapter black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK one-side trike hubs	NAZUZA	145,00	235,00
	stamp to finish chain tube ends	WZKSRST	4,50	9,00
	headset adjusting tool Spirit for A-head headset 69 mm on Spirit 16"/20" and Spirit 20"/20"	STSZUEH	20,00	32,00
	hook wrench for adjusting CONCEPT suspension forks, 45-50 mm, two pieces needed	WZHS50	5,00	8,00
	derailleur hanger for all models except Spirit	Z20195	18,00 6,50	29,00 11,00
	derailleur hanger for Spirit only	Z80195	6,50	11,00
	HP tool box 60-pcs., contains a variety of most important recumbent specific spare parts and special tools for	WZKHP	299,00	499,00
	your workshop in a handy plastic sorting box. Saves 10% compared to individual part purchase.	WERTH	277,00	477,00
	manuals			
NFW	manual for Hands-On-Cycle (German)	BAHTAUK	2,50	4,00
	manual for Delta tx (German)	BADET	8,00	11,00
****	manual for Scorpion Plus (German)	BASPS	8,00	11,00
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (German)	BASFL	8,00	11,00
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (German)	BAHP2RAD	8,00	11,00
	manual for Gekko fxs (German)	BAGES	8,00	11,00
NEW	manual for Hands-On-Cycle (English)	BAHTAUKE	2,50	4,00
NEW	manual for Delta tx (English)	BADETE	8,00	11,00
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (English)	BASFLE	8,00	11,00
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (English)	BAHP2RADE	8,00	11,00
	manual for Gekko fxs (English)	BAGESE	8,00	11,00
NEW	manual for Hands-On-Cycle (French)	BAHTAUKF	2,50	4,00
NEW	manual for Delta tx (French)	BADETF	8,00	11,00
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (French)	BASFLF	8,00	11,00
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (French)	BAHP2RADF	8,00	11,00
	manual for Gekko fxs (French)	BAGESF	8,00	11,00
	document bag for manuals with HP Logo	TADOA5	10,00	15,00
	complete wheels 20" ISO 406 from 11/2017			
	20" front wheel for disc-brake with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc brake hub,	VR20V052	137,00	219,00
	SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire			ŕ
	20" front wheel with SON delux disc dynohub HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SON delux 20" dynohub with centerlock, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light	VR20V053	289,00	429,00
	20" front wheel with SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 dynohub for disc brake, IS2000 6-hole, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light	VR20V054	165,00	265,00
	20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub left HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts	VR20V055	389,00	629,00
	20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub right HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts	VR20V056	389,00	629,00



NEW	Item Indicates an item that is new in specification			
%	indicates an item that is discountable	order-	dealer	sugg.
\$	indicates an item that is new in price	code	price \$	retail \$
	20" front wheel for trike left HP one-side hub,HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim black, SCHWALBE	VR20V057	149,00	239,00
	Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts			•
	20" front wheel for trike right HP one-side hub, HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim black, SCHWALBE	VR20V058	149,00	239,00
	Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts			
	20" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE	HR20V001	119,00	189,00
	Marathon Racer tire		,	,
	20" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire,	HR20V002	119,00	189,00
	STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories	LIDOOVOOO		
	20" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift accessories	HR20V003	119,00	189,00
	Tryler are, or in 17410 recently of remain of speed internal geared had, mandet sine accessories			
	tire equipment and rims 20" ISO 406			
	Aire 20" SCHWALDE Marshan Doors 40 404 blish with reference 220	DECOMP	22.22	4= 00
	tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-406, black, with reflex strip 330 g, max. 6 bar, wire bead, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology	DES20MR	22,00	45,00
	tire 20" SCHWALBE Tryker 40-406, designed for trikes, black, with reflex strip 334 g, max. 6 bar, wire bead,	DES20TR	21,00	44,00
	low rolling resistance, excellent durability, RaceGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes			1.,00
	tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-406, black, with reflex strip 725 g, wire bead, max. 5 bar, flat-safe tire	DES20MP	28,00	50,00
	for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes			
\$	tire 20" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 60-406, black, 590 g, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line	DES20SS	16,00	29,00
	tire 20" SCHWALBE Kojak 35-406, black, 285 g, wire bead, max. 6,5 bar, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard	DES20KJ	24,00	39,00
	technology	52020110	24,00	37,00
	rim 20" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls,	FEAL2032DG	13,00	20,00
	406x16C, 22 mm width, 392 g			
	rim 20" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls,	FEAL2036DG	13,00	20,00
	406x16C, 22 mm width, 392 g rim 20" HP AM-1 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x19C, 25 mm width, 396 g	FE2032SIA1	29,00	49,00
	rim 20" HP DB-1 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30	FE2032SID1	29,00	49,00
	mm width, 362 g	. 22002015	27,00	47,00
	rim 20" HP DB-I 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30	FE2036SID1	29,00	49,00
	mm width, 359 g			
	rim 20" HP AN for GEN 36 holes, black anodized, 406x19C, 25 mm width, 340 g	FE2036SIN1	9,00	15,00
	inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 6 28/40-406 Presta valve, 96 g	SLS20	4,00	9,90
	inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 7 47/57-406 Presta valve, 145 g	SLS20SV7	4,00	9,90
	Spokes are available only for E-drive rear wheels. See pedelec spare parts.			
	complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017			
	26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE	HR26V002	119,00	190,00
	Marathon Racer tire			
	26" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire,	HR26V003	189,00	299,00
	STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories 26" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE	HR26V004	239,00	385,00
	Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift accessories	1111201001	237,00	303,00
		l		l
	tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559			
	tire 24" SCHWALDE Marathan Passar 40 ESQ block with reflect state 4/4 a wine hard many / hard law	DES26MR	22.00	45.00
	tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464 g, wire bead, max. 6 bar, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology	DESCONK	22,00	45,00
	tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995 g, wire bead, max. 5 bar, flat-safe tire	DES26MP	28,00	50,00
	for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes		,,	,
	tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54-559, black, 660 g, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling	DES26SS	16,90	27,90
	due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line			

Item / indicates an item that is new in specification	order-	dealer	sugg
indicates an item that is discountable	code	price \$	retail
indicates an item that is new in price		<u> </u>	1
tire 26" SCHWALBE Kojak 35-559, black, 395 g, wire bead, max. 6,5 bar, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology	d DES26KJ	24,00	39
rim 26" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 2	22 FEAL2632DG	13,00	20
mm width, 511 g			
rim 26" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 2	22 FEAL2636DG	20,00	34
mm width, 511 g rim 26" HP-AMI 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 25 mm width, 520 g	FE2632SIA1	29,00	49
rim 26" HP-AMI 36 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 22 mm width, 520 g	FE2636SIA1	13,00	20
rim 26" HP DB-I 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30		29,00	49
mm width, 502 g		27,00	-
rim 26" HP DB-I 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30	FE2636SID1	29,00	4
mm width, 498 g			
rim 26" HP-AN for GEN 32 holes, black anodized, 559x19C, 25 mm width, 470 g	FE2632SIN1	9,00	1.
inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 12a 25/40-559 Presta valve, 120 g	SLS26	4,00	
inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 13 40/62-559 Presta valve, 190 g	SLS26SV13	4,00	
Spokes are available only for E-drive rear wheels. See pedelec spare parts.			
wheel accessories			
	D4000	1	I
bearing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) 12x28x8 mm	D1096	3,50	
hub sealing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUDSOS	3,50	
dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub), outside	NAZUAK	5,50	
countersunk screw for dust cap (one-side hub), outside	D1080 NAZUAKS	0,30	
locking piece for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUFL1	5,50	
free hub for HP VELOTECHNIK rear wheel hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft		24,00	3
centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hu	NAZUADK	19,00	2
dust cap for SON delux disc mount	NAZUES	8,00	ı
locking piece for one-side dynohub SON xs-m hub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer, cap and axle	NAV32OSS1	9,00	1
one side hub axle pre assembled, incl. spring and screw	NAZUAOSM	89,00 36,00	14
one side hab axie pre assembled, inc. spring and serem	MAZOAGGIII	36,00	3
light systems			
dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, IS2000 6-hole, without quick release skewe	er, DYN32SP8SB	85,00	13
fits all HP VELOTECHNIK twowheelers	.,	05,00	
dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20", one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes	DYN36OS	275,00	43
dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-I black, SCHWALBE Tryker, SCHMIDT	TS DYNOSKITIX	450,00	71
ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable	for		
retrofitting (no rear light)	70044		
dynamo mounting sheet for tire dynamo on rear swingarm	Z2011	6,00	I
headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, with connector for rear lig	ht SEBUMIQXD	105,00	16
headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without switch	SEBUMIQXA2	109,00	17
headlight B&M IQ Eyro 30 Lux, with integrated rechargable Li-Ion Battery, charging via USB	SEBUMEY	39,00	6
headlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Busch & Mueller	SEBUMIQXE	145,00	23
headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without switch	h SEBUMIQXSA	59,00	9
headlight mounting long stainless steel, silver	SWHAU	3,00	
headlight mounting short stainless steel, black	SWHAU2	3,40	
connector for light cable inside the front boom, 4 pin, crimpable contacts	S4RSSET	10,00	I
rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only	RLBUTLEFSB	19,90	3
6 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -			
rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included	RLBUTLFSB	24,00	3



%	Item indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	order- code	dealer price \$	sugg. retail \$
	taillight B&M 2C Taillight Busch und Müller 2C DC 5-15 V	RLBUTL2CE	9,00	14,5
	rear light mount for ErgoMesh seat	RLZUHEMK	20,00	32,0
	light cable with DC-connector for rear light connection to the seat	LISTDC5	5,00	8,0
	rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	RLBUTTLE2	46,00	75,0
	LED license plate light for Scorpion is 26 S-Pedelec	RLKTRILED	15,00	24,0
	position light for Scorpion is 26 S-Pedelec (without mounting hardware)	RLTRILED	24,00	39,
	position light bracket S-Pedelec for mounting RLTRILED to Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec front boom	SEHAPL	24,00	
	light wire extension for Streamer, from 12/2014	LIZUSTV2		39,
	reflector S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, reflector 306/2 KG-I yellow	REBUSFE2	20,00 3,25	32 _. 5.
	indicator lights			
 	indicator WingBling retrofit kit 6V to be used with electric assist systems with 6V DC output, e.g. Bosch. For HP VELOTECHNIK all pedelecs with GoSwissdrive electric assist until 12/2018 and lighting system IQ-X, all pedelecs with 48V Bionx electric assist and connecting jack for lighting system integrated in the accumulator rail. The retrofit kit is attached in parallel connection to the lighting system at the power supply of the electric assist system. Not suitable for 6V dynamo lighting systems.	BLSET01	389,00	629,
1	indicator WingBling retrofit kit 36V for HP VELOTECHNIK with GoSwissdrive until 12/2018 with IQ fly lighting system, or for systems with 36V supply voltage, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting on luggage rack and front boom, switch for mounting on handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, wiring harness, voltage converter. Suitable for electric drive systems with 36V DC output voltage.	BLSET02	389,00	629,
i	indicator WingBling retrofit kit 12V for 12V supply voltage, at HP VELOTECHNIK: all S-Pedelecs. 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting on luggage carrier and front boom, switch for mounting on handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, wiring harness, without voltage transformer. Suitable for electronic drive systems with 12V DC output voltage or for trikes with an external voltage source 11,113,8V DC. Not suitable for 12V dynamo	BLSET03	389,00	629
i	indicator WingBling retrofit kit STEPS E6002 and E8000 until 12/2018 for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with Shimano STEPS drive E6002 and E8000 until 12/2018, 2 pairs of indicators with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or bar end shift lever, wiring harness, voltage	BLSET05	389,00	629
i S	converter. The flasher unit is connected to the voltage output of the drive system parallel to the light unit. indicator WingBling retrofit kit HIGO STEPS E5000 / EP8 / E6100 for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with Shimano STEPS drive E5000 or EP8, 2 pairs of turn signals with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting at the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The turn signal system is connected to the existing	BLSET06	389,00	629
i	wiring harness by plug. indicator WingBling retrofit set HIGO STEPS E6002 and E8000 from 12/2018 for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with Shimano STEPS drive E6002 and E8000 from 12/2018, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The indicator system is	BLSET07	389,00	629
i	connected to the existing wiring harness by plug. indicator WingBling retrofit set HIGO GSD from 12/2018 and NEODRIVES Z20 for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with GoSwissDrive from 12/2018 onwards, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever,	BLSET08	389,00	629
,	The indicator system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug. switch for Indicator light HIGO Complete switch with housing and sticker, ready wired with plug, mounting position must be specified when ordering.	BLBSHK	135,00	219
ا	rear indicator mount HIGO ready wired with plug, incl. 2 flasher lights "Spark", for mounting on rear rack or seat	BLHAHHK	130,00	210
	indicator mount front for STEPS HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on the STEPS boom, incl. 2 turn signals "Spark" lights	BLHASTVHK	135,00	219
	front turn signal holder for HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on boom, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark",	BLHAVHK	135,00	219
1	indicator Light "Spark" ready wired with plug for mounting on WingBling indicator mount, 12V LED, M8-thread	BLLISPK	29,90	44

uru	Item			
NEW %	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	order-	dealer	sugg.
5	indicates an item that is new in price	code	price \$	retail \$
	mudaunuda			
	mudguards			
	front fenders SKS for Scorpion and Scorpion fx before december 2008			
	front fender SKS 20" front 53 mm width, w/o stays, holes or bridges	SBVR2053S3	13,50	22,00
	front fenders HP Trikefender from 2009	I	-,	,
	HP Trikefender 60 mm black, left front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3L	59,00	95,00
	HP Trikefender 60 mm black, right front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3R	59,00	95,00
	support I" left for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCL	34,00	55,00
	support 1" right for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCR	34,00	55,00
	support 1 1/8" left for HP trikefender on Gekko fxs /fx 20/fx 26, Scorpion 2 / fx 2 / GEN / Scorpion from 03/2012 and Scorpion fx from 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHAS8L	34,00	55,00
	support 1 1/8" right for HP trikefender on Gekko fxs / fx 20 / GEN / fx 26, Scorpion 2 /fx 2, Scorpion from 03/2012 and Scorpion fx from 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHAS8R	34,00	55,00
	support left for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /plus 20 /plus 26	SBZUHAFSL	34,00	55,00
	support right for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /plus 20 /plus 26	SBZUHAFSR	34,00	55,00
	fender support clamp for mounting of fender support on Scorpion fs 20 knuckles before 11/2012	SBZUSESFS	10,00	16,00
	front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60 mm width with 11/8" supports for Scorpion from 03/2012,	SBVR20S8S	195,00	315,00
	Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion 2, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko fxs and Gekko fx 20 / GEN / fx 26 $$			
	front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60 mm width with 1" supports for Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011	SBVR20S3S	195,00	315,00
	front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60 mm width for Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec and Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, incl. mudguard holders, for models before 2012 a pair of mudguard clips (SBZUSESFS) is required	SBVR20FSS	195,00	315,00
NEW	mudguard set Delta tx rear complete rear mudguard set for Delta tx, SKS mudguards 69 mm wide, with splash flaps and reflective sticker, incl. mounting plates and fixing material.	SBHR20DET	125,00	200,00
	more mudguards:			
NEW	SKS mudguard front wheel 20" Delta tx SKS mudguard, 69mm wide, incl. splash flaps, front edge protectors and mounting material	SBVR2069S1	22,20	35,50
	front fender SKS 20" / 53 mm width with spoiler, I stainless steel U-stay, black, for GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SRT	SBVR2053S1	22,00	35,00
	rear mudguard SKS 20" / 53 mm width with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, all 20" rear wheels	SBHR2053S1	19,00	29,00
	rear mudguard SKS 26" / 53 mm width with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26" trikes except SFN, SFE	SBHR2653S1	20,00	32,00
	rear mudguard SKS 26" / 53 mm width without spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26" trikes except SFN, SFE	SBHR2653S2	20,00	32,00
	rear mudguard SKS 26" / 53 mm width with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for SMGTe, SPM	SBHR2653S3	25,00	39,00
	rear mudguard Scorpion fs 26 Enduro SKS MUD-X to mount at seat, with mounting sheet and clamps, black	SBKOSSSFN	34,00	49,00
	mudguard accessories:			
NEW	rear mudguard holder I Delta tx mounting plate for mudguard, black anodised, right front or left rear	SBZUHADH	30,00	48,00
NEW	rear mudguard holder 2 Delta tx mounting plate for mudguard, black anodised, right rear or left front	SBZUHADH2	30,00	48,00
	clamp to mount mudguards on SPINNER Grind suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBZUSCCA8	2,90	4,90
	clamp to mount mudguards on MEKS suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBSCEMEC	3,00	4,90
	edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per metre	KUKTEG5S	4,00	6,00
	(ca. 3 m needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m for fender set)			
	spacer 10 mm high, OD 20 mm, ID 6 mm, plastic, between mudguard and frame	Z10051	0,22	0,40
	spoiler for mudguards SKS Pro advanced splash guard, flexible, SBZUST is required for mounting	SBZUSP50	3,00	5,00
	Fixing plugs for mudguard spoiler SKS Pro to fix the spoiler to the mudguard	SBZUST	0,45	0,70

SBZUCLR

1,30

1,90

HP mudguard P-Clip for mounting the U-stays to the fender, M5



NEW indicates an item that is new in specification orderdealer sugg. indicates an item that is discountable code price \$ retail \$ 5 indicates an item that is new in price **BodyLink seat** SIHPBL2KS BodyLink seat complete with standard brackets, EVA foam padding 405,00 649,00 SIHPBL2KKS BodyLink seat complete for smaller cyclists with long brackets, EVA foam padding. The long brackets bring 405,00 649,00 the seat up to 4 cm forward. BodyLink seat upper half without padding and hardware, with Velcro SIHPBLOK 155,00 249,00 SIHPBLU2K ■ BodyLink seat lower half without padding and hardware, with Velcro, new form from 01/2010 155,00 249,00 seat cushion Airflow for BodyLink seat, new form from 01/2010 SAAFBL2 85.00 139.00 SASHBL2 seat cushion EVA foam padding 14 mm, with Velcro, from 01/2010 40,00 65,00 SIZUBL2WI % SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat from 01/2010, carbon, flexible, padded 205,00 299,00 **BodyLink seat accessories** SIZUAPKO % adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0°-4° from middle position 12,00 19.00 SIHPBLKSSE quick removal set quick releases and seat bushings, enables quick removal of the seat on bikes and trikes with 103,00 165,00 middle seat connection without quick release skewer. Required for ErgoMesh use on these bikes. seat brackets "long" brings the BodyLink seat 4 cm forward, for smaller riders, retrofit kit, from 01/2010 SIB2LSET 52,00 85,00 **SIBLBAO** bracket for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat 17.00 29,00 bracket for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat **SIBLBAM** 17.00 29.00 SIBLB2U bracket for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat from 01/2010 17,00 29,00 **SIBLBAOL** bracket "long" for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm forward, for small riders 20.00 32,00 **SIBLBAML** bracket "long" for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm forward, for small riders 17,00 29,00 SIBLB2UL bracket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm forward, from 01/2010, for small riders 17.00 29,00 rain cover for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue. Best protection against rain and dirt. Store **SIZURS** % 15,00 25,00 the rain cover in your Microbag or in the zip-pocket of the ErgoMesh seat. SIHPKSV % headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, cushioned, adjustable in height and angle 93,00 139,00 cushion for adjustable headrest SIHPKSV, mesh material SIHPKSVPK 19.00 29,00 cushion for fixed headrest, mesh material SIMKSP 19,00 35,00 **TABLMB** % Microbag for BodyLink seat (not for Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec), detachable, also as hip bag, I 30,00 49,00 litre volume, with reflective strips ErgoMesh Premium seat SIKONX ErgoMesh Premium seat Back and seat independently adjustable, complete with seat cover, Orthoflex insert, 562,00 899.00 prepared for Add-on bags, backrest height 63 cm, seat surface depth 24 cm, seat surface width 41 cm, backrest adjustment angle 14°, seat surface adjustment angle 11 SIKONXH ErgoMesh Premium HS seat II cm higher seat position than the ErgoMesh Premium, I4 cm higher seat 899,00 562,00 position than the BodyLink seat ErgoMesh Premium XL seat 5 cm wider and each 3 cm longer seat and backrest than ErgoMesh Premium seat SIKONXL 899,00 562.00 SIKONXHL ErgoMesh Premium HS XL seat 5 cm wider and each 3 cm longer seat and backrest and 11 cm higher seat 562,00 899,00 position than ErgoMesh Premium seat, 14 cm higher seat position than BodyLink seat Caution: ErgoMesh HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE) and Z20RS drivetrain options. **TAEPPA** \$ Add-on bags for mesh seat for all mesh seats except GES, I pair of bags for mesh seats, mounts to the backrest, 48,00 79,00 I bag water repellent, I bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium for ErgoMesh Premium seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS seat, with Orthoflex **SIZUBZEP** 165.00 269.00 cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags SIZUBZEPL seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium wide for ErgoMesh Premium XL seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS XL seat, with 165,00 269,00 Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags **SIZUBZPOPS** Orthoflex cushion set for ErgoMesh seats for ErgoMesh seats for customized cushion, one completet set 9,30 14,90 **SIBLEP** Seat plate ErgoMesh Premium for mounting on the backrest 17,00 29,00

Item

-		Item			
	NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification	order-	dealer	sugg.
	% \$	indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	code	price \$	retail \$
•			CIZUDOOK		
%		chest support belt for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGOK	195,00	279,00
%		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats,	SIZUPGOGK	195,00	276,00
		recommended for XL seats and tall people			
%		pelvic support belt for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGBK	195,00	279,00
%		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats,	SIZUPGBGK	195,00	279,00
		recommended for XL seats and tall people		175,00	2.7,00
	NEW	seat adapter Delta tx necessary for mounting HP VELOTECHNIK seats on the frame of the Delta tx	SIADDET	125,00	200,00
		ErgoMesh seat			
					ı
		ErgoMesh seat 2022 with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags	SIKONE2	337,00	539,00
		ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 11 cm higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14 cm higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38 cm, 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags	SIKONEPS2	337,00	539,00
		ErgoMesh XL seat 2022 5 cm wider with 3 cm longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with	SIKONEL2	337,00	539,00
		seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags		,	,,,,
		ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 5 cm wider with 3 cm longer seat and backrest, 11 cm higher position than the	SIKONELP2	337,00	539,00
		standard ErgoMesh seat, 14 cm higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 43 cm, 5° greater backrest adjustment			
		range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags			
		Caution: ErgoMesh HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE) and Z20RS drivetrain options.			
%	\$	Add-on bags for mesh seat for all mesh seats except GES, I pair of bags for mesh seats, mounts to the backrest,	ТАЕРРА	48,00	79,00
%		I bag water repellent, I bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs headrest for mesh seats aluminium, removable cushion, washable at 30°C, adjustable in angle and height, with	SIHPKNESK	132,00	189,00
,,		quick release levers, suitable for riders taller than 140 cm	•	132,00	107,00
		cushion for mesh seat headrest mesh material	SIHPKNEKP	19,00	35,00
		seat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNE2	112,00	179,00
		seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points	SIZUBZNEL2	112,00	179,00
		for Add-on bags	0.2022.1222	112,00	177,00
		seat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket	SIZUBZNE	52,00	85,00
		seat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket	SIZUBZNEL	52,00	85,00
		cushion for ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh HS seat	SIZUNEKI	12,00	22,00
		cushion for ErgoMesh XL and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	SIZUNELKI	12,00	22,00
		quick removal set quick releases and seat bushings, enables quick removal of the seat on bikes and trikes with middle seat connection without quick release skewer. Required for ErgoMesh use on these bikes.	SIHPBLKSSE	103,00	165,00
%		rain cover for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue. Best protection against rain and dirt. Store	SIZURS	15,00	25,00
0/		the rain cover in your Microbag or in the zip-pocket of the ErgoMesh seat.	SIZUAPKO	12.00	10.00
% %		adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0°-4° from middle position chest support belt for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats.	SIZUPGOK	12,00	19,00
/•		Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	OIZOI GOIX	195,00	279,00
%		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats,	SIZUPGOGK	195,00	276,00
0/		recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGBK	105.00	270.00
%		pelvic support belt for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SILUFUDK	195,00	279,00
%		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats,	SIZUPGBGK	195,00	279,00
	April 1	recommended for XL seats and tall people	OLA DD E		
	NEW	seat adapter Delta tx necessary for mounting HP VELOTECHNIK seats on the frame of the Delta tx	SIADDET	125,00	200,00



	seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs			
	Scat for School, School A 20, School A 20 and School AS			
	seat mesh Gekko 2022 for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNEG2	112,00	179,00
%	\$ Add-on bags for mesh seat for all mesh seats except GES, I pair of bags for mesh seats, mounts to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	TAEPPA	48,00	79,00
	seat mesh OrthoFlex fxs reinforced in the folding area, without cushion set, only for Gekko fxs	SIZUBZNES	112,00	179,00
%	\$ seat pad for Gekko seat for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, additional comfortably upholstered seat	SIKIGEF	125,00	189,00
	pad to attach to the normal seat, fastened with buckles, airy, non-absorbent filling material			
%	seat angle adapter set GEN/GEL/GEF, ErgoMesh Premium Adapter to adjust the backrest in 9° more upright position, with quick release	SIZUBV	79,00	119,00
	quick release for seat angle adapter longer quick release, black	SSM5X125	9,00	14,00
	cushion set for OrthoFlex mesh seat for customized cushion	SIZUBZPOS	24,00	39,00
%	headrest for mesh seats aluminium, removable cushion, washable at 30°C, adjustable in angle and height, with quick release levers, suitable for riders taller than 140 cm	SIHPKNESK	132,00	189,00
	seatbelt retrofit kit usable as lap belt or 4- or 5-point belt	SIZUGUS	67,00	109,00
	upper seat connection bushing for Gekko 26, Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26	SIBUOG	3,00	4,90
	bushing spacer stainless steel, for upper seat connection quick release lever	D3BUS8_6	1,40	2,00
	quick release skewer for Gekko upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, with chamfer	SSM5X112G	11,00	18,00
	quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, blue lever, basic specification for Gekko fxs	SSM5X112B	9,00	14,00
	quick release M6 blue with foot for lower seat adjustment for Gekko fxs	SSM6X150SB	14,00	22,00
	roller 76 mm skater style, for Gekko fx 20 (from 11/2014), Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs, black, to roll a folded trike	KURO76X8	8,00	12,00
	side cover for roller 76 mm, black, aluminium, 1 pc.	ZUROAB	4,00	7,00
	retrofit kit for roller 76 mm one pair of rollers and covers, spacers and screws, for retrofitting the larger 76 mm rollers to Gekko fx 20 seats before 12/2014	KURO76SET	25,00	40,00
%	adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0° – 4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	12,00	19,00
%	chest support belt for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats.	SIZUPGOK	195,00	279,00
%	Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable. pelvic support belt for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGBK	195,00	279,00
	seat for Spirit			
	mesh seat complete with seat mesh, seat cushion, sliding blocks, quick releases, without seat rail	SIHPSRTKO	306,00	489,00
	seat cushion	SIKIWAF	54,00	89,00
	seat mesh with reflective strips and seat bag	Z80024	55,00	89,00
	sliding block for seat rail, hard anodized	Z80022	9,00	13,50
			7,00	.5,50
	seat accessories quick release lever			
	quick release skewer for lower seat connection M5 \times 88	SSM5X88K	14,00	24,00
	quick release skewer for middle seat connection M5 \times 122	SSM5X122K	14,00	24,00
	quick release skewer for middle seat connection for GHF M5 \times 122 with folding buffer	SSM5X122GK	16,00	26,00
	quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, replaces M6 x 115	SSM5X112	9,00	14,00
	$eq:quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 \times 112, with folding buffer, basic specification for SFL, SFN and SFE$	SSM5X112K	22,00	35,00
	waterbottle sets			
%	waterbottle set for BodyLink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper /fx, Streetmachine Gte and Scorpion / 2 without electric assist, mounted on frame	TFSETGHP	46,00	69,00
%	waterbottle set for BodyLink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, mounting on seat	TFSETSCF	46,00	69,00
%	waterbottle set ErgoMesh seat and Gekkos with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper /fx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Gekko fxs /fx 20 /26 / fx 26, Scorpion /2 /fx /fs 20 /fs 26 /plus 20 /plus 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec	TFSETEM	46,00	69,00
	bottle cage adapter SCX / SFL Adapter plate for mounting water bottle holders on the BodyLink seat, anodised black	TFHASCX	22,00	35,00

Item

	NEW % \$	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	order- code	dealer price \$	sugg. retail \$
		bags and transport covers			
%		Microbag for BodyLink seat (not for Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec), detachable, also as hip bag, I litre volume, with reflective strips	TABLMB	30,00	49,00
%		transport cover GHF with carrying strap, for folded Grasshopper fx	TASHGHF	65,00	99,00
%	\$	transport cover Ripstop nylon, for all foldable HP VELOTECHNIK trikes	TASHSCF	65,00	95,00
%		rain cover for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue. Best protection against rain and dirt. Store the rain cover in your Microbag or in the zip-pocket of the ErgoMesh seat.	SIZURS	15,00	25,00
		locks			
	NEW	AXA frame lock Retrofit set for Delta tx, including frame adapter	SCRAXVDS	45,00	73,00
		AXA frame lock Retrofit set for all models of the Scorpion family, incl. frame adapter	SCRAXVSS	45,00	73,00
		AXA frame lock Retrofit set for all models of the Gekko family, incl. frame adapter plate	SCRAXVGS	49,00	79,00
%		lock chain Axa length 100cm	SCEAX100	25,00	35,00
		forks 20" ISO 406		'	
		SPINNER Grind2 disc for disc brake, steel coil spring/MCU elastomers, 45 mm travel, external pre-load adjuster, IS2000 disc brake bracket, I" steel steerer, length 245 mm, for A-head headsets, non-threaded, 1860 g	FG1AGR2SD	149,00	239,00
		CONCEPT fork with steerer suspension, steel coil spring, 50 mm travel, external damping adjuster, Cantilever	FGCS2SPM2	349,00	559,00
		brakets and IS2000 disc brake bracket, aluminium, 40 mm steerer, can not be shortened, 1050 g, for Speedmachine only, fork comes without spring, please order spring separately			
		rigid fork aluminium, 40 mm aluminium steerer, silver, fits Speedmachine only	FG8A2SPMSI	220,00	359,00
		AIRWINGS Revolution steerer suspension air shock, 40 mm travel, Cantilever brakets and IS2000 disc brake bracket, I 1/8", for A-head headsets, fits Spirit 20"	FG8A2AW	259,00	415,00
		front suspension parts and accessories			
		springs for forks			
		spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind2, single piece	FGZUGRFH	9,90	16,90
		spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind AL, single piece	FGZUGRAFH	9,50	15,90
		spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), red, medium	FGZUCSFM	10,00	15,00
		spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), yellow, hard	FGZUCSFH	10,00	15,00
		accessories for spring forks			
		upper bearing for CONCEPT fork 39,8x52x7 mm for Speedmachine frames before serial no. HP0709SPMxxxx	Z70031	25,00	39,00
		lower bearing for CONCEPT fork 40x52x7 mm for Speedmachine frames, also upper bearing for Speedmachine frames from serial no. HP0709SPMxxxx	Z7003	10,50	15,00
		hook wrench for adjusting CONCEPT suspension forks, 45-50 mm, two pieces needed	WZHS50	18,00	29,00
		adapter for indirect steering for SPINNER forks with 1"steel steerer, will be inserted from the bottom into the steerer, for Grasshopper /fx	LTADGR1	47,00	75,00
		front suspension Scorpion fs 20/fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec /plus 20 /plus 26			
		spring standard, coil spring for front suspension struts, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, red	FGZUFESFS1	9,50	15,90
		spring hard, coil spring for front suspension struts, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, yellow	FGZUFESFS2	9,50	15,90
		MCU elastomer spring for front suspension struts, 12 mm, for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20	FGZUELSFS1	2,00	3,50
		MCU elastomer spring for front suspension struts, 13,5 mm for Scorpion fs 26 /plus 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec	FGZUELSFS2	2,00	3,50
		spacer for front suspension struts, instead of MCU elastomer spring, for suspension adjustment	FGZUESSFS1	0,70	1,20
		shock boot for front suspension struts, black	FGZUFBSFS	5,50	10,00
		shock boot for front suspension struts, blue	FGZUFBFSBL	5,50	10,00
		anti-roll bar for SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket	FGZUSTM	37,00	59,00
		anti-roll bar for SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTHM	37,00	59,00
		anti-roll bar for SPS, SPL standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket	FGZUSTPSM	37,00	59,00



	tem			
	ndicates an item that is new in specification	order-	dealer	sugg.
	ndicates an item that is discountable ndicates an item that is new in price	code	price \$	retail \$
		FOZUOTRUM		
	inti-roll bar for SPS, SPL hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTPHM	37,00	59,00
	tabilizer bracket with bushing	FGZUSTHB	14,00	22,50
<i>NtW</i> r	ubber strut bearing for Scorpion fs suspension struts	LTDLSFS	10,00	16,00
	rear shocks			
	ear shock DNM DV-22 without spring, black length 150 mm, eyelet width 24 mm and 34 mm, travel 27 mm fits ny SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPL, SPS	FELMM22	37,00	59,90
lo	ear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air suspension shock (215 g), adjustable rebound damping, ockout, incl. spacer bushings, length 152 mm, eyelet width 24 mm and 34 mm, travel 30 mm fits any SRT from	FLELRSMO	218,00	349,00
	1/2004, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPL, SPS	Z5015	. 50	10.00
	oolt set diameter = 8 mm, 32 and 41 mm threaded sleeves and screws	FECL	6,50	10,00
	pring travel reducer clip for shock DNM DV-22 to attach to the piston rod, thickness 5 mm	Z5010	0,75	1,29
	pring for DNM DV-22, 350 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black		12,00	19,00
	pring for DNM DV-22, 450 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z5011	12,00	19,00
	pring for DNM DV-22, 550 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z5012	12,00	19,00
s	pring for DNM DV-22, 650 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50121	12,00	19,00
s	pring for DNM DV-22, 850 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50122	12,00	19,00
s	pring for DNM DV-22, 1100 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50123	9,00	16,00
S	pring for DNM DV-22, 450 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z5011B	12,00	19,00
S	pring for DNM DV-22, 550 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z5012B	12,00	19,0
s	pring for DNM DV-22, 650 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z50121B	12,00	19,0
<i>EW</i> s	pring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 850 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50122B	12,00	19,0
<i>VEW</i> s	pring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1100 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50123B	12,00	19,0
<i>NEW</i> s	pring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1500 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50125B	12,00	19,00
	chains			
,	thain KMC 8 speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE8FKMCRB	8,00	14,00
	chain KMC 10 speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE10FKMC	19,00	32,00
	chain KMC 11 speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE11FKMC	,	
			21,00	35,00
	hain connecting link 8 speed for KMC chains, silver	KEZUCOKMC8	1,60	2,90
	chain connecting link 11 speed for KMC chains Chain connecting link 10 speed for KMC chains, titan-coloured	KEZUCKMC11 KEZUCKMC10	1,70 1,70	2,60 2,60
		TALLOG TAING TO	1,70	2,00
	idlers and accessories			
ie	dler complete set, fits all models except SMGt	KLRSPM	25,00	39,00
ie	dler complete set for SMGt steel frames	KLRSMGT	30,00	49,00
i	dler plastic, part without bearings	Z7007	19,00	29,0
o	o-ring for idler silencing, wear part, 2 pcs. neccessary	Z70071	0,75	1,29
r	ubber layer for idler on SMGt steel frames	Z1508	6,00	10,00
b	pearing for idlers	Z5002	3,50	5,90
c	hain catch hook aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	Z7009	4,00	7,00
	chain catch hook GES, GEF, GEL aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	KFGEF	7,00	12,00
ie	dler bolt DIN912 M8x80 12.9 high strength, zinc plated, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1036	1,40	2,10
ie	dler bolt DIN6912 M8x60A2, stainless, for GTE, SMP from 10/2005, SCO, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE	D1064	1,50	2,20
ie	dler bolt DIN6912 M8x70A2, stainless, for GEN, GEK, GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL	D1114	2,15	3,30
	A CHILD DINIGITARS AFER A CHILD CHILD CHILD CONTROL OF THE CONTROL	D4020	·	
c	ap nut for idler DIN917 M8x45A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1028	0,70	1,10

Item

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification	order-	dealer	cuaa
%	indicates an item that is discountable			sugg.
\$	indicates an item that is new in price	code	price \$	retail \$
	chain protection tubes and accessories			
	chain protection tubes and accessories			
NEW	chaintube set Delta tx flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRDETS	29,70	47,50
	upper chaintube SPM, GTE, SMGT, GHP, SCO, GEK flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRSPMO	20,00	32,00
	upper chaintube GHF flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRGHFO	20,00	32,00
	upper chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRGEFO	20,00	32,00
	upper chaintube GEL flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRGELO		,
	upper chaintube SCO2, GEN flanged edges, with mounting springs, fits Gekko 26 (GEN)	KSRSCBO	20,00	32,00
		KSRSCFO	20,00	32,00
	upper chaintube SCF, SCF2, SFS flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs		20,00	32,00
	upper chaintube SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSFLO	20,00	32,00
	upper chaintube SPS flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSPSO	20,00	32,00
	upper chaintube SPL flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSPLO	20,00	32,00
	lower chaintube GTE, SMGT, GHP flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGTU	12,00	19,00
	Iower chaintube SPM, SCO flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGTU2	14,00	24,00
	lower chaintube GHF flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGHFU	14,00	24,00
	lower chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGEFU	14,00	24,00
	lower chaintube GEL flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGELU	14,00	24,00
	lower chaintube SCO2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRSCBU	14,00	24,00
	lower chaintube SCF, SCF2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRSCFU	20,00	32,00
	lower chaintube SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSFSU	14,00	24,00
	lower chaintube SPS flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSPSU	20,00	32,00
	lower chaintube SPL flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSPLU	20,00	32,00
	lower chaintube GEN flanged edges, incl. rubber support			•
	Tower Chaintube GEN manged edges, inc. Tubber support	KSRGENU	14,00	24,00
	chain tube SRT upper or lower, flanged edges, per piece	KSRSRT	14,00	24,00
	chain tube set SRT containing holder	KSRSRTSET	32,00	52,00
	chaintube mounting strap	KSRHSSRT	3,50	6,00
	chaintube mounting spring front for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDV	4,50	7,50
	chaintube mounting spring rear for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDH	4,50	7,50
	rubber sleeve for chaintube mounting spring for fixing the spring on the chaintube	KSMTGUT	1,50	2,50
	PUR-tube 150 mm, black, chaintube connection in the folding area	KUSLP01	2,50	3,90
ſ	chaintube holder incl. rubber sleeve and bracket	RSK	4,00	6,50
*	mounting sheet for chaintube holder	Z2006	4,50	7,90
	mounting for chain tube bracket on SRT	Z7006		
	•	KSRTK	4,60	6,90
	telescope set chain protection tube for length adjustment of the chain protection tube	NONIN	20,00	35,00
	cranksets, chainrings			
	crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115 mm, black	KBG1F32115	55,00	89,00
	crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135 mm, black	KBG1F32135	55,00	89,00
	crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm, black	KBGKTRE39	55,00	89,00
	crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm, black	KBGKTRE39K	61,00	99,00
	crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm, black	KBGDORF	55,00	89,00
	crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm, black	KBGKTR46	61,00	99,00
	crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm, black	KBGSRTRF	61,00	99,00
	crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm, black	KBGKTR52	67,00	109,00
	crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155 mm, black	KBGKTR3F	67,00	109,00
	crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, I70 mm, black	KBG3F53S	62,00	99,00
	crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170 mm, black	KBG3F654	149,00	240,00
			, I	,



•		Item			
	NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification	order-	dealer	sugg.
	%	indicates an item that is discountable	code	price \$	retail \$
	\$	indicates an item that is new in price		•	·
		crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155 mm, black	KBGK3F654	165,00	265,00
		chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black	KBCH60Z	79,00	129,00
		Chainring E6100 / EP8 / E8000 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled	KBBLS838K	89,00	145,00
		Chainring E6100 / EP8 / E8000 50 teeth Chainring STEPS 50T completely assembled	KBBLS850K	89,00	145,00
	\$	chainring disc light for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black	KBZUKR52SE	43,00	69,00
	\$	chainring disc set for PINION for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized	KBZUKR46SE	43,00	69,00
		bottom bracket for all models except Spirit	ILSR113SQ	15,00	25,00
		chainguard chainring protection, maximum 54 teeth, to be mounted at the bottom bracket, aluminium, black	RMSKO	32,00	52,00
		front parking support protection for crash guard and position light of the S-Pedelec when the trike is folded (recommended for 26" trikes without chainring disc)	RMAF	20,00	35,00
		front boom quick adjust			
%		front boom quick adjust with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube, for all models except Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs	RTZUSV	145,00	199,00
%	\$	front boom quickadjust without chain length compensation quick release for the bottom bracket boom	RTZUSVO	33,00	45,00
%		front boom quick adjust for Gekko fxs with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube	RTZUSVGES	145,00	199,00
%		front boom quick adjust STEPS E6000 with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube	RTZUSVST	145,00	199,00
%		front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E8000 / EP8 / E6100 with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube	RTZUSVS8	145,00	199,00
		Chain idler for frame quick adjustment 42X6 complete including bearing and O-ring	KLKO42X6E	9,00	15,00
		O-RING quick frame adjustment for chain idler for frame quick adjustment	D3GUOR22	0,40	0,65
		PINION			
		PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170mm cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter w/long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs due to high torque	TGSET20	1.590,00	2.540,00
		PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170mm cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter w/long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs due to high torque	TGSET26	1.590,00	2.540,00
	\$	chainring disc set for PINION for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized	KBZUKR46SE	43,00	69,00
		chainring 46 teeth 4 arm, 104mm BCD, for PINION	KBTR46Z	16,50	26,50
		rear chainring 28 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI28	41,50	66,30
		rear chainring 36 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI36	41,50	66,30
		spacer for rear chainring for 8/9/10-speed cassette hubs, aluminium, black, 2 pieces required per hub	ZKZUSPPI	5,50	9,00
		lockring for spacer set aluminium, black	ZKZUVR	6,50	9,20
		PINION crank arms 170 mm for PINION gearbox, length 170 mm, price per pair	KBKUPI170	135,00	220,00
		PINION crank arms 155 mm for PINION gearbox, length 155 mm, price per pair	KBKUPI155	210,00	340,00
		PINION shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH12PIL	152,00	245,00
		gear system			
		ROHLOFF shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH14RFSHL	130,00	210,00
		bar end shift lever MICROSHIFT 3 speed for 3-speed front derailleurs	SH3MSLE	52,00	85,00
		bar end shifter STURMEY ARCHER for Tripleshift internal gear hub	SH3SALE	12,30	17,30
		bar end shift lever MICROSHIFT 10 speed for 10-speed Shimano MTB rear derailleurs	SH10MSLE	45,00	75,00
		chaintensioner HP, long version big capacity and 14T pulleys, ball bearings, 95mm long, necessary for PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on SPS/SPL	SWKSHP	79,00	129,00
		front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, for tube diameter 31,8 / 28,6 mm	UWMSR438B	28,00	45,00

NEW % \$	Item Indicates an item that is new in specification Indicates an item that is discountable Indicates an item that is new in price	order- code	dealer price \$	sugg. retail
	cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt	Z1105	0,22	0,4
	cable guiding sleeve for 8mm holes	Z1108	·	
			0,12	0,
	cable guiding sleeve for 8x16 mm longhole, protects derailleur cable at front boom	Z11081	0,70	I,
	derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable	SZSRNC	1,00	I,
	cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw	SZZA	3,50	5
	cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom	BZR130	2,00	3
	brakes			
NEW	brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled left left side, coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGL	199,00	319,
NEW	brake Riderever Cargo-E right right side, hydraulic brake, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, with reed contact for brake light	BRSBRVER	103,00	165
NEW	brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right right side, coupled hydraulic brake for 2 wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGR	218,00	349
	brake lever DualControl right, for two brake cables, with parking brake function, (right or left side for under seat steering, when mounted on right side the locking knob faces the rider)	BHVBDR	22,00	36
	brake lever with locking knob, right lever (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	BHVBPMLR	12,00	20
	brake lever with locking knob, left lever (mounted on right side with under seat steering)	BHVBPMLL	12,00	20
	brake lever TEKTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	BHVBETR	27,00	45
	brake lever TEKTRO, left side, matches BHVBETR (mounted on right side with under seat steering)	BHVBTL	6,50	10
	double brake lever adapter set to mount a second brake lever on a parallel running handlebar piece, for one-hand operation	LEZUDBK	25,00	40
	parking brake for trikes retrofit kit with lever, V- brake, brake cable, cantilever sockets	BRPBS	45,00	59
	hook and loop strap to use standard brake levers as parking brake	KUKLBRST	2,00	3
	brakeadapter "Copilot" for second cable brake lever actuation (i.e. companion bar)	BZADB	31,00	49
	brake cable seal SnakeSeal for 2 brake cables, retrofit kit	BZSSKO	13,00	22
	brake pad TEKTRO S20.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, I pair with spring, green Organic Compound, low noise, for one piece caliper	BRBTEAU	12,00	20
	brake pad TEKTRO E10.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, I pair with spring, Organic Compound, low noise, for two-piece caliper	BRBTEAU3	12,00	20
\$	"XT-Dächle" brakelever cover neopren, black, fits SHIMANO and TEKTRO brakelevers, I pair	BHZUDA	9,90	16
NEW	Tektro 160 mm brake disc for S-Pedelecs	BRSBBSTE2	12,00	20
	handlebars for two wheelers			
	Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright bicycles!			
	handlebar for under seat steering SMGTe, 60 cm wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, for ROHLOFF and PINION	LEULGTERFS	23,00	37
	handlebar for under seat steering SMGTe, 65 cm wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, required for ErgoMesh seats	LEULGTERF	23,00	37
	handlebar for under seat steering GHF, SPM, 55 cm wide, straight ends, aluminium	LEHPGHP	39,00	65
	handlebar for above seat steering SPM, SMGTe, GHF, tiller, 60 cm wide, aluminium, black	LEHUSPM	16,00	29
	handlebar for above seat steering SPM, GHF, Aerobar, 60 cm wide, aluminium, black	LEOLSPMAE2	23,00	37
	stems for two wheelers			
5	stem for under seat steering A-Head SMGTe, 1", 150 mm length, 5°, aluminium, titan finish	VBHPGTEAH1	37,00	59
	stem for under seat steering A-Head SMGt, 1", 150 mm, 11°, silver, aluminium, titan finish	VBHPGTAH1	29,00	49
\$	stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish	VBKOULGHF	147,00	235
	folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, I" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from	OLVBGHP	179,00	289
	TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black			
	TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black	VBKOOLGHF	210,00	335



NEW % \$	Item indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price stem for tillerbar SPM, adjustable length, aluminium, black	order- code	dealer price \$	sugg. retail
% \$	indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price			
s	indicates an item that is new in price	code	price \$	retail
Ş	·			i ctaii
	stem for tillerbar SPM, adjustable length, aluminium, black	i i		
		VBHPSPM	155,00	249,
	stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, black	VBHPSRTK	62,00	99,
	folding stem hinge for above seat steering I" A-Head clamp, I" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for	Z2005	89,00	129,
	I" stem extension Z2005I			
	folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE	Z8004	89,00	129,
	Glideflex hinge, for stem VBHPSRTK			
	quick release skewer for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOULGHF)	SSM6X56L	8,00	12,
	rod end M6 for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering)	LGKKA6D2	10,00	16,
	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers			
	under seet steering untuifit lit Curehomer SDINNED handleber steer feel edeater med and hale	LEGHPULKIT	220.00	300
	under seat steering retrofit kit Grasshopper SPINNER handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts		239,00	389
	under seat steering retrofit kit Grasshopper fx SPINNER handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LEGHFULKIT	225,00	360
	Aerobar retrofit kit for Grasshopper fx removable stem, handlebar, adapter	LEGHFALKIT	225,00	360
	under seat steering retrofit kit Speedmachine handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LESPMULKIT	239,00	389
	handlebars for trikes			
	Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright bicycles!			
NEW	handlebar Delta tx Aluminum	LEOLDET	15,00	24
	handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-adjustable	LEULSCO2T	29,00	47
	stem, aluminium, black	LLOLOGOZI	27,00	4 /
	handlebar "long" for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width- adjustable stem, aluminium, black, required for ErgoMesh HS and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	LEULSCO2TL	37,00	59
	handlebar for under seat steering Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	LEULGEF	26,00	42
	connection tube Gekko fxs for handlebar, to mount two-piece handlebars for under seat steering (LEULSCO2T	VBZULR	17,00	26
	or LEULSCO2TL)			
	companion bar retrofit kit for active steering and braking, adapter "copilot" enables operation of the rear V-Brake, removable, not compatible with standing-up aid	LEBGSET	299,00	429
	stems for trikes			
NEW	stem middle part Delta tx normal for users over 1.70m with high seat, all users with low seat	VBROMNDET	37,00	59.
	·	VBROMHDET		
	stem middle part Delta tx short/high for users under 1.70m with high seat		37,00	59
NEW	stem Delta tx normal complete for users over 1.70m with high seat, all users with low seat	VBKOMNDET	162,00	259
NEW	stem Delta tx short/high complete for users under 1.70m with high seat	VBKOMHDET	162,00	259
NEW	headset Adjuster adjustable spacer for adjusting the headset clearance on wheels without A-head cap	STSZUHA	19,00	30
NEW	steering damper Elastomer body steering damper for mounting between fork and frame on the Delta tx	LTLDEL	19,00	30
	stem Scorpion /2 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3	VBSCOAL	80,00	129
	mm)		,	
	stem Scorpion fx /fx 2 front axle for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3 mm), rubber folding buffer	VBSCOALG	80,00	129
	stem Scorpion fs 20 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps, from 10/2012, rubber folding buffer, for vehicles before 09/2012 please also order new track rods (LTSSSF2K)	VBSF2ALG	80,00	129
	stem for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec for two-piece handlebar, ASG, without clamps	VBSF2AL	80,00	129
	stem lower part for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 black	VBROUTSPS	60,00	99
	stem upper part for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 black, w/o clamps	VBKOOTSPS	52,00	85
	stem lower part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBROUTGEF		
	•	VBKO8AGEF	34,00	54
	stem upper part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black		22,00	35
	stem lower part Gekko fxs black	VBROUTGES	34,00	54
	our orders to 01149 6192 97992-299 or email to mail@hpvelotechnik.com		r	.2

%

	Item			
/L ##	indicates an item that is new in specification	order-	dealer	sugg
	indicates an item that is discountable	code		sugg. retail \$
\$	indicates an item that is new in price	code	price \$	retaii .
	stem upper part Gekko fxs black	VBKO8AGES	22,00	35,0
	clamp w/ two bolts, left for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BLS	3,50	5,9
	clamp w/ two bolts, right for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BRS	3,50	5,9
	clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, left for mounting the left long handlebar on the Scorpion	LTKS30BSLS	16,00	26,0
	fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec /plus 20, the long right handlebar on the Gekko fxs as well as the right standard handlebar on the Gekko fxs and the left handlebar on the plus 20/ plus 26, for folding the handlebar during the folding process	ETROSOBOLO	16,00	20,0
	clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, right for mounting the long right handlebar on the Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, as well as the left handlebar on the Gekko fxs, for folding the handlebar during the folding process	LTKS30BSRS	16,00	26,
	inset sheetmetal for double quick release stainless steel	SSZUBL2	0,85	I,
	tie rods for trikes			
s	tie rod SCO, SCO2, SCF and SFS from 10/2012 and SCF2 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSC2K	23,00	39,
	tie rod SCO, SCF and SFS before 10/2012 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSCOK	23,00	39,
	tie rod SFL, SFN, SFE for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSF2K	23,00	39
	tie rod GES, SPS, SPL for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSPSK		
			23,00	39
	tie rod GEF, GEL, GEN for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover, fits Gekko 26 (GEN)	LTSSGEFK	23,00	37
	rod end M6 for tie rods with all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, maintenance free	Z20034	6,50	9
	rubber cover for rod end (I socket head screw D1023, 2 washers D1011, 2 spacers D3BUS86 and one nut D1017 are required for retrofitting)	D3GUKA	2,90	4
	steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS	LTLDK	96,00	155
	headsets and bearings for all models			
	stem bearing for under seat steering GHF, SPM, Scorpion, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26	Z20033	2.00	6,
			3,90	
	headset I" A-head semi-integrated for Grasshopper /fx and Streetmachine Gte forks, for Scorpion before	STSNEIAH1	3,90 37.00	
	headset I" A-head semi-integrated for Grasshopper /fx and Streetmachine Gte forks, for Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles		3,90 37,00	
				59
	03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles headset I 1/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20 and for	STSNEIAH1	37,00	59
	03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles headset I I/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT) grips and barends	STSNEIAH1 STSNEIAH18	37,00 15,00	25
	03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles headset I 1/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT) grips and barends handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc.	STSNEIAH1 STSNEIAH18 LEGR	37,00 15,00 2,50	59 25 4
	03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles headset I I/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT) grips and barends handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc. handlebar grips blue, pair	STSNEIAH1 STSNEIAH18 LEGR GRRFBL	37,00 15,00 2,50 14,00	59 25 4 25
	03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles headset I I/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT) grips and barends handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc. handlebar grips blue, pair handlebar grip HERRMANS Maxi Grip 50 mm, pc.	STSNEIAH1 STSNEIAH18 LEGR GRRFBL GRHEMW5	37,00 15,00 2,50 14,00 1,50	59 25 4 25 3
	03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles headset I I/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT) grips and barends handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc. handlebar grip blue, pair handlebar grip HERRMANS Maxi Grip 50 mm, pc. handlebar grip for DualDrive 94 mm, pc.	STSNEIAH1 STSNEIAH18 LEGR GRRFBL GRHEMW5 GRSRDD	2,50 14,00 1,50	59 25 4 25 3
	03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles headset I I/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT) grips and barends handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc. handlebar grip blue, pair handlebar grip for DualDrive 94 mm, pc. handlebar grip for long PINION/ROHLOFF twist shifter 86 mm, pc.	STSNEIAH1 STSNEIAH18 LEGR GRRFBL GRHEMW5 GRSRDD GRSRRO	2,50 14,00 1,50 1,60 3,00	59 25 4 25 3 2
	03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles headset I I/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT) grips and barends handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc. handlebar grips blue, pair handlebar grip HERRMANS Maxi Grip 50 mm, pc. handlebar grip for DualDrive 94 mm, pc. handlebar grip for long PINION/ROHLOFF twist shifter 86 mm, pc. handlebar grip SPECTRO long I36 mm, pc.	STSNEIAH1 STSNEIAH18 LEGR GRRFBL GRHEMW5 GRSRDD GRSRRO GRSRSPL	2,50 14,00 1,50 1,60 3,00 2,90	59 25 4 25 3 2 5
	03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles headset I I/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT) grips and barends handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc. handlebar grip blue, pair handlebar grip for DualDrive 94 mm, pc. handlebar grip for long PINION/ROHLOFF twist shifter 86 mm, pc.	STSNEIAH1 STSNEIAH18 LEGR GRRFBL GRHEMW5 GRSRDD GRSRRO GRSRSPL LEHABA	2,50 14,00 1,50 1,60 3,00	59 25 4 25 3 2 5
	03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles headset I I/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT) grips and barends handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc. handlebar grips blue, pair handlebar grip HERRMANS Maxi Grip 50 mm, pc. handlebar grip for DualDrive 94 mm, pc. handlebar grip for long PINION/ROHLOFF twist shifter 86 mm, pc. handlebar grip SPECTRO long I36 mm, pc.	STSNEIAH1 STSNEIAH18 LEGR GRRFBL GRHEMW5 GRSRDD GRSRRO GRSRSPL	2,50 14,00 1,50 1,60 3,00 2,90	59 25 4 25 3 2 5 5
	03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles headset I I/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT) grips and barends handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc. handlebar grips blue, pair handlebar grip HERRMANS Maxi Grip 50 mm, pc. handlebar grip for DualDrive 94 mm, pc. handlebar grip for long PINION/ROHLOFF twist shifter 86 mm, pc. handlebar grip SPECTRO long 136 mm, pc. barend with slotted clamp 80 mm, to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.	STSNEIAH1 STSNEIAH18 LEGR GRRFBL GRHEMW5 GRSRDD GRSRRO GRSRSPL LEHABA	2,50 14,00 1,50 1,60 3,00 2,90 11,00	59 25 4 25 3 2 5 5
	03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles headset I I/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT) grips and barends handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc. handlebar grip blue, pair handlebar grip HERRMANS Maxi Grip 50 mm, pc. handlebar grip for DualDrive 94 mm, pc. handlebar grip for long PINION/ROHLOFF twist shifter 86 mm, pc. handlebar grip SPECTRO long 136 mm, pc. barend with slotted clamp 80 mm, to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc. barend with slotted clamp 120 mm, to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.	STSNEIAH1 STSNEIAH18 LEGR GRRFBL GRHEMW5 GRSRDD GRSRRO GRSRSPL LEHABA	2,50 14,00 1,50 1,60 3,00 2,90 11,00	59 25 4 25 3 2 5 5 18 18
 FW	03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles headset 1 1/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT) grips and barends handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc. handlebar grip HERRMANS Maxi Grip 50 mm, pc. handlebar grip for DualDrive 94 mm, pc. handlebar grip for long PINION/ROHLOFF twist shifter 86 mm, pc. handlebar grip SPECTRO long 136 mm, pc. barend with slotted clamp 80 mm, to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc. mirrors	LEGR GRRFBL GRHEMW5 GRSRDD GRSRRO GRSRSPL LEHABA Z1205	37,00 15,00 15,00 2,50 14,00 1,50 1,60 3,00 2,90 11,00	59 25 4 25 3 2 5 5 18 18
 -	03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles headset I I/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT) grips and barends handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc. handlebar grips blue, pair handlebar grip HERRMANS Maxi Grip 50 mm, pc. handlebar grip for DualDrive 94 mm, pc. handlebar grip for long PINION/ROHLOFF twist shifter 86 mm, pc. handlebar grip SPECTRO long 136 mm, pc. barend with slotted clamp 80 mm, to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc. barend with slotted clamp 120 mm, to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc. mirrors rear mirror B&M Cyclestar E extra large field of view, forDelta tx, left	STSNEIAH1 STSNEIAH18 LEGR GRRFBL GRHEMW5 GRSRDD GRSRRO GRSRSPL LEHABA Z1205	37,00 15,00 15,00 1,50 1,60 3,00 2,90 11,00 11,00	59, 25, 3, 2, 5, 18, 18,
 	03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles headset I 1/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT) grips and barends handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc. handlebar grip sblue, pair handlebar grip for DualDrive 94 mm, pc. handlebar grip for long PINION/ROHLOFF twist shifter 86 mm, pc. handlebar grip SPECTRO long 136 mm, pc. barend with slotted clamp 80 mm, to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc. barend with slotted clamp 120 mm, to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc. mirrors rear mirror B&M Cyclestar E extra large field of view, forDelta tx, left rear mirror Mirrycle mounting at end of handlebar, for handlebars w/o barend shifters	LEGR GRRFBL GRHEMW5 GRSRDD GRSRSPL LEHABA Z1205	37,00 15,00 15,00 2,50 14,00 1,50 1,60 3,00 2,90 11,00	25, 25, 3, 2, 5, 18, 18, 29, 25, 65, 85,



				VECUIC	
		Item			
	NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification	order-	dealer	sugg.
	% \$	indicates an item that is discountable	code	price \$	retail \$
		indicates an item that is new in price			
%	\$	rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, with barend mounting, left	RSPBEPLK	60,00	85,00
%	\$	rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, with barend mounting, right	RSPBEPRK	60,00	85,00
%	\$	rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, left	RSPBESK	60,00	85,00
%	\$	rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, right	RSPBESKR	60,00	85,00
		trailer hitches			
	NEW	trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20	ZUADDET	53,20	85,00
		trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20	ZUAD	94,00	119,00
		bells, horns, flags, computer mounts			
		air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm hose. The horn mounts to the	HUAZ5	25,00	39,00
		handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader valve up to			
		5,5 bar, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120 g, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations			
		brackets 23,1 and 31,0 min. Flay not be permitted for use on public roads. Flease observe the traine regulations	purchse of 10	20,68	
			pcs, each only	,,	
		handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red,	HUAZ3ZUHA	5,50	9,90
		bell Pling! handlebar mount, small and black	KLSWE	2,00	3,50
%		bike flag HP VELOTECHNIK double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks and	WIHP	18,00	29,00
		mesh seats with flag mount			,
%		computer mount also for lights or GPS-device	CHSM	9,00	15,00
		sensor mount for trikes for all HP trikes, addition to computer mount to attach sensor to the knuckle	CHSH	11,00	18,00
%		computer and sensor mount set for all HP trikes	CHSMSET	19,00	29,00
		horn B&M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018, Horn Busch+Mueller, switch for Auriga brake	HUBUM	67,00	110,00
0/		lever, cable 30cm, connection 110cm	СНИНТВ	20.00	45.00
%		universal holder T-Bar for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on the handlebar end (for gearshifts with twist shifters), tube holder Ø 22.2mm, only for USS, max load 400 gram, please make sure that the handlebar ist drilled inside	СПОПТВ	30,00	45,00
%		universal holder TopView for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on a	CHUHTV	30,00	45,00
/*		barend shifter, tube holder Ø 22.2 mm, for USS only, max. load 400 gram	Onomi	30,00	43,00
		Streamer			
		Streamer complete set universal transparent front fairing, 1.5 mm thick, with adjustable retainers for frame tube	STHPKO	445,00	659,00
		incl. front light support. Can be rolled up for a few days for transport. Compatible with all HP VELOTECHNIK			
		trikes, Streetmachine Gt / Gte, Grasshopper / fx, most SWB recumbents and trikes. Not recommended for			
		Speedmachine. To ensure a complete forward view over the front fairing, the bottom bracket should not be higher than 18 cm / 7" above the seat.			
		Streamer complete set same as above, with hole for front light	STHPLKO	445,00	659,00
		The same and the same and the same and the same same same same same same same sam	J L.10	775,00	0.57,00

Item

 $\ensuremath{\textit{\textit{NEW}}}$ indicates an item that is new in specification

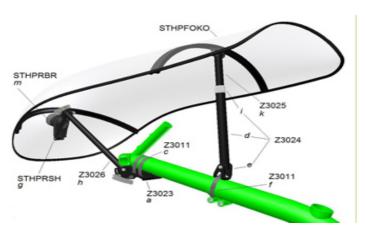
indicates an item that is discountable

indicates an item that is new in price

order- dealer code price \$

sugg. retail \$

Streamer spare parts



hook and loop tape 16 mm hook side extra strong, self-adhesive, for front support, per metre (approx. 1,20 m required)	Z3017	2,60	4,50
hook and loop tape 25 mm loop side extra strong, self-adhesive, for fairing, per metre (approx. 1,20 m required)	Z3018	2,60	4,50
edge guard 8.5×5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per metre (ca. 3 m needed for one Streamer, ca. 1.2 m for fender set)	KUKTEG5S	4,00	6,00
edge protection tape black plastic, with adhesive layer, for front light hole, per centimetre	KUKTEG	0,30	0,50
reflex tape 3M, 25 mm width, self adhesive, per metre	Z30065	5,00	8,00
sticker "Streamer"	Z3006	3,50	5,00
Streamer retainer single part, front Quickmount bracket, to be mounted under bottom bracket shell, without hose clamp	Z3023	46,00	75,00
Streamer retainer single part, front support with bail	Z3026	39,00	65,00
Streamer retainer single part, rear fixture to be mounted on the frame, without hose clamp	Z3024	46,00	75,00
Streamer retainer single part, rear support with bail	Z3025	39,00	65,00
mounting clamp for front Quickmount bracket (requires 2 pieces) and rear fixture, stainless steel hose clamp, for tube diameters 50 – 80 mm (fits also square tube)	Z3011	6,00	10,00
quick release lever for Quickmount bracket, M6 x 50 mm	SSM6X50	3,50	6,00
front light mounting set for mounting the frontlight B&M IQ Fly inside Streamer	STHPRSWHS	14,00	24,00
front light holder for mounting a frontlight below the Streamer	STHPRSH	11,00	18,00
turn indicator adapter Streamer for attaching the "WingBling" indicator to a Streamer	STHPBH	13,90	22,00

pedelec retrofit kits and parts

Important note for installing retrofit kits on new bikes and trikes: Before using in public traffic check relevant traffic rules of your country or state! Electrical assistance has setting for use in the USA (20 mph / 32 km/h) or (28 mph / 45 km/h).

NEODRIVES Z20 retrofit kit for all HP trikes and bikes, NEODRIVES Z20 rear wheel up to 20 mph, tire	HABKNDUS	1.570,00	2.550,00
SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, touch display with barend mounted remote control, battery rail and adapter,			
recumbent specific wire harness, charger 4 A			
Please give us the following information when ordering a retrofit kit: model, built year and desired display position.,			
for GHF and SPM only in combination with above seat steering			
The battery must be ordered seperatly and will be shipped from our US warehouse.			
NEODDRIVES Z20RS 26" retrofit kit for HP trikes SCO2, SFL and SFN, NEODRIVES Z20RS 26" rear wheel,	HABKND5	2.465.00	3.450.00
up to 28mph (45km/h), tire SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, colour display with barend mounted remote control,		ŕ	,
battery rail and adapter, recumbent specific wire harness, charger 4 A			
Please give us the following information when ordering a retrofit kit: model, built year and desired display position.			
The battery must be ordered seperatly and will be shipped from our US warehouse.			



Item

 $\ensuremath{\textit{NEW}}$ indicates an item that is new in specification

indicates an item that is discountable

\$ indicates an item that is new in price ordercode

NAZUFL3

36,00

59,00

dealer price \$

sugg. retail \$

2nd battery retro fit kits NEODRIVES

2nd battery retrofit kit NEODRIVES Z20 battery rail, battery bracket, battery adapter set, wire extension for easy charging and switching between batteries, incl. mounting hardware (may restrict folding function), without

The battery must be ordered seperatly and is shipped from our US warehouse.			
suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2109	101,00	157,00
suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2110	101,00	157,00
suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension	HABZAG2111	101,00	157,00
Second battery retrofit kit NEODRIVES Z20RS consisting of battery holder, battery adapter set, incl. mounting accessories (restricts the folding function), The battery must be ordered seperatly and will be shipped	HABZAG2112	199,00	310,00
from our US warehouse.			
wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 and GO SWISSDRIVE 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching, not for VARTA batteries	HAZUVAK	109,00	175,00

spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20			
battery NEODRIVES Z20 36V, 576Wh, model V2	HAAKND36V1	659,00	925,00
NEODRIVES Z20 Display with touch function and USB connection	HABEND1DI	195,00	315,00
NEODRIVES Z20 Display holder with handlebar remote control	HABEND1HA	69,00	110,00
NEODRIVES Z20 Display Holder Mounting Set for attaching the display to the handlebar or tube, suitable diplay clamping ring required	HABEND1HAM	6,90	12,00
NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 22.2 - 22.8 mm diameter	HABEZUDN	3,90	6,50
NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring ASS for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 25.4 mm diameter	HABEZUDNO	19,90	35,00
rail for Neodrives Z20 battery for Neodrives battery V2	HAHSND1	25,00	40,00
NEODRIVES Z20 wiring harness Wiring harness with connection to battery, NODE and HIGO wiring harness	HAKBND01	162,00	259,00
NEODRIVES Charger V2 Charger for V2 battery, 4 A charging current, only 230V, for 110V please use HALGGDV2	HALGND1	115,00	185,00
torque retainer for motor NEODRIVES Z20 IS2000 dropouts, stainless steel	HAZUDN	15,00	25,00
NEODRIVES NODE Z20 Converter, connection between display and motor	HAZUNDNO	49,00	79,00
NEODRIVES Z20 voltage transformer to connect to the wiring harness, is needed to use light and turn signals	HAZUSWND	49,00	79,00
spoke black for Neodrives Motor 20", 2,0 mm, 86 mm long, suitable for HP DB-1 Wheel 20"	SP23086	0,70	0,99
spoke black for Neodrives Motor 26", 2,0 mm, 176 mm long, suitable for HP DB-1 Rim 26"	SP23176S	0,70	0,99

spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS

battery NEODRIVES Z20RS V8 48 Volt, 651 Wh, with decor	HAAKND48V1	989,00	1.390,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS Display (S-Pedelec) with touch function and USB connection	HABEND2DI	195,00	315,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS Display holder (S-Pedelec) with handlebar remote control	HABEND2HA	69,00	109,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder rail cable side for mounting on the battery holder, plastic, black	HAAKKA1	24,00	39,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder rail lock side for mounting on the battery holder, plastic, black	HAAKKA2	43,00	69,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery top for mounting on battery, plastic, black	HAAKKA3	34,00	55,00
NEODRIVES Charger V8 / Z20RS Charger for V8 battery, 4 A charging current	HALGND2	145,00	235,00
Battery adapter plate NEODRIVES Z20RS right for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFER	99,00	159,00
Battery adapter plate NEODRIVES Z20RS left for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFEL	99,00	159,00
Wiring harness NEODRIVES Z20RS	HAKBND02	162,00	259,00
Battery lock for NEODRIVES Z20RS V8 battery	HAZUSLV8	20,00	35,00
free hub for motor NEODRIVES Z20RS for screw axle	NAZUFL4	36,00	59,00

free hub for motor NEODRIVES Z20 for quick release axle

the first and the state of the			
indicates an item that is new in specification	order-	dealer	S
indicates an item that is discountable	code	price \$	re
indicates an item that is new in price		<u> </u>	
pedelec retro fit kits GO SWISSDRIVE, discontinued parts			
2nd battery retrofit kit GO SWISSDRIVE BikeBus until 07/18 battery rail, battery bracket, battery	adaptor		
set, wire extension for easy charging and switching between batteries, incl. mounting hardware (may restrict	•		
function), without battery	et loiding		
The battery must be ordered seperatly and is shipped from our US warehouse.			
	HABZAG2102	204.00	
suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension		206,00	3
suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension	HABZAG2103	206,00	3
suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2101	206,00	3
2nd battery retrofit kit GO SWISSDRIVE CanBus from 08/18 battery rail, battery bracket, battery	adapter		
set, wire extension for easy charging and switching between batteries, incl. mounting hardware (may restric	•		
function), without battery			
The battery must be ordered seperatly and is shipped from our US warehouse.			
suitable for Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2106	206,00	3
suitable for Scorpion fx / fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension	HABZAG2107	206,00	3
	HABZAG2107		
suitable for Scorpion SCO2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec mounted on left side, with wire	HABZAGZ103	206,00	3
extension			
spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive GO SWISSDRIVE, di	iscontinued narts		
spare parts for the velocities in the e-drive do syviosbilive, di	iscontinucu parts		
		i	
interface GO SWISSDRIVE for programming GO SWISSDRIVE motor and display setup, for reviewing			
	current HAZUBBA	169,00	or
$system\ parameters,\ necessary\ for\ systems\ before\ 12/2014\ (GO\ SWISSDRIVE\ systems\ with\ colour\ display\ fractional parameters.$		169,00	
system parameters, necessary for systems before 12/2014 (GO SWISSDRIVE systems with colour display fr $12/2014$ feature an USB connector)		169,00	
12/2014 feature an USB connector)		169,00	
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014		169,00	
12/2014 feature an USB connector)		169,00	
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks:		169,00	
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: • setting throttle speed limit		169,00	
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: setting throttle speed limit setting acceleration characteristics		169,00	
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: • setting throttle speed limit • setting acceleration characteristics • setting speed limiter characteristics		169,00	
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: setting throttle speed limit setting acceleration characteristics setting speed limiter characteristics programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode complete diagnostic routine	om		
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: setting throttle speed limit setting acceleration characteristics setting speed limiter characteristics programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode complete diagnostic routine GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 0	om .	169,00	
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: setting throttle speed limit setting acceleration characteristics setting speed limiter characteristics programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode complete diagnostic routine GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 0 to be replaced including matching display	D1/2016 HABEGD3HA	45,00	
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: setting throttle speed limit setting acceleration characteristics setting speed limiter characteristics programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode complete diagnostic routine GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 0	om		
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: · setting throttle speed limit · setting acceleration characteristics · setting speed limiter characteristics · programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode · complete diagnostic routine GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 0 to be replaced including matching display	D1/2016 HABEGD3HA	45,00	
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: setting throttle speed limit setting acceleration characteristics setting speed limiter characteristics programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode complete diagnostic routine GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 0 to be replaced including matching display GSD CAN display without holder, only compatible with CanBus system	D1/2016 HABEGD3HA HABEGD4DI HABEGD4HA	45,00 219,00	
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: setting throttle speed limit setting acceleration characteristics setting speed limiter characteristics programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode complete diagnostic routine GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 0 to be replaced including matching display GSD CAN display without holder, only compatible with CanBus system GSD CAN display mount with handlebar remote control, only compatible with CanBus system	D1/2016 HABEGD3HA HABEGD4DI HABEGD4HA	45,00 219,00 35,00	
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: setting throttle speed limit setting acceleration characteristics setting speed limiter characteristics programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode complete diagnostic routine GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 0 to be replaced including matching display GSD CAN display without holder, only compatible with CanBus system GSD CAN display mount with handlebar remote control, only compatible with CanBus system GO SWISSDRIVE display mount TopView allows display to be attached to barend shifter, recomended.	D1/2016 HABEGD3HA HABEGD4HA HABEGD4HA HABEDHGD	45,00 219,00 35,00 37,00	
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: setting throttle speed limit setting acceleration characteristics setting speed limiter characteristics programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode complete diagnostic routine GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 0 to be replaced including matching display GSD CAN display without holder, only compatible with CanBus system GSD CAN display mount with handlebar remote control, only compatible with CanBus system GO SWISSDRIVE display mount TopView allows display to be attached to barend shifter, recomendately only	D1/2016 HABEGD3HA HABEGD4HA HABEGD4HA HABEDHGD	45,00 219,00 35,00	
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: setting throttle speed limit setting acceleration characteristics programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode complete diagnostic routine GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 0 to be replaced including matching display GSD CAN display without holder, only compatible with CanBus system GSD CAN display mount with handlebar remote control, only compatible with CanBus system GO SWISSDRIVE display mount TopView allows display to be attached to barend shifter, recomended to the control of the c	DI/2016 HABEGD3HA HABEGD4HI HABEGD4HA HABEDHGD tems HAZUBKA	45,00 219,00 35,00 37,00	
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: setting throttle speed limit setting acceleration characteristics programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode complete diagnostic routine GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 0 to be replaced including matching display GSD CAN display without holder, only compatible with CanBus system GSD CAN display mount with handlebar remote control, only compatible with CanBus system GO SWISSDRIVE display mount TopView allows display to be attached to barend shifter, recomended to the system of the system	D1/2016 HABEGD3HA HABEGD4HA HABEGD4HA HABEDHGD tems HAZUBKA	45,00 219,00 35,00 37,00 33,00	3
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: setting throttle speed limit setting acceleration characteristics programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode complete diagnostic routine GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 0 to be replaced including matching display GSD CAN display without holder, only compatible with CanBus system GSD CAN display mount with handlebar remote control, only compatible with CanBus system GO SWISSDRIVE display mount TopView allows display to be attached to barend shifter, recomended to display only adapter enables operation of new conrol unit with colour display (HABEGD2) with GO SWISSDRIVE systems before 12/2014 Attention: When retrofitting the new control unit to systems before 12/2014, do not use the USB port to compatible of the compati	D1/2016 HABEGD3HA HABEGD4HA HABEGD4HA HABEDHGD tems HAZUBKA	45,00 219,00 35,00 37,00	3
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: setting throttle speed limit setting acceleration characteristics programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode complete diagnostic routine GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 0 to be replaced including matching display GSD CAN display without holder, only compatible with CanBus system GSD CAN display mount with handlebar remote control, only compatible with CanBus system GO SWISSDRIVE display mount TopView allows display to be attached to barend shifter, recomended to display only adapter enables operation of new control unit with colour display (HABEGD2) with GO SWISSDRIVE systems before 12/2014 Attention: When retrofitting the new control unit to systems before 12/2014, do not use the USB port to compatible of the co	HABEGD3HA HABEGD4HA HABEGD4HA HABEDHGD HAZUBKA Charge PL, HAAKGDV31	45,00 219,00 35,00 37,00 33,00	3
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: setting throttle speed limit setting acceleration characteristics programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode complete diagnostic routine GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 0 to be replaced including matching display GSD CAN display without holder, only compatible with CanBus system GSD CAN display mount with handlebar remote control, only compatible with CanBus system GO SWISSDRIVE display mount TopView allows display to be attached to barend shifter, recomended to display only adapter enables operation of new conrol unit with colour display (HABEGD2) with GO SWISSDRIVE systems to compatible with CanBus systems of 12/2014 Attention: When retrofitting the new control unit to systems before 12/2014, do not use the USB port to compatible to the compatible of 12/2014 and 12/2014 because the use of 12/2014 because the use	HABEGD3HA HABEGD4HA HABEGD4HA HABEDHGD HAZUBKA Charge PL, HAAKGDV31	45,00 219,00 35,00 37,00 33,00	3
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: setting throttle speed limit setting acceleration characteristics setting speed limiter characteristics programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode complete diagnostic routine GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 0 to be replaced including matching display GSD CAN display without holder, only compatible with CanBus system GSD CAN display mount with handlebar remote control, only compatible with CanBus system GO SWISSDRIVE display mount TopView allows display to be attached to barend shifter, recomended to display only adapter enables operation of new control unit with colour display (HABEGD2) with GO SWISSDRIVE systems before 12/2014 Attention: When retrofitting the new control unit to systems before 12/2014, do not use the USB port to compatible of SWISSDRIVE BikeBus until 07/18 SCO, SCO2, SCF, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPC custom colour with decal silver/black, 558 Wh, 36 V, with mounting rail battery GO SWISSDRIVE CanBus SCO, SCO2, SCF, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL, custom with decal silver/black, 636 Wh, 36 V, with mounting rail	DI/2016 HABEGD3HA HABEGD4HA HABEGD4HA HABEDHGD HAZUBKA Charge PL, HAAKGDV31 HAAKGDV35	45,00 219,00 35,00 37,00 33,00 659,00	3 9 9
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: setting throttle speed limit setting acceleration characteristics programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode complete diagnostic routine GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 0 to be replaced including matching display GSD CAN display without holder, only compatible with CanBus system GSD CAN display mount with handlebar remote control, only compatible with CanBus system GO SWISSDRIVE display mount TopView allows display to be attached to barend shifter, recomended adapter enables operation of new conrol unit with colour display (HABEGD2) with GO SWISSDRIVE systems before 12/2014 Attention: When retrofitting the new control unit to systems before 12/2014, do not use the USB port to compatible of SWISSDRIVE BikeBus until 07/18 SCO, SCO2, SCF, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPC ustom colour with decal silver/black, 558 Wh, 36 V, with mounting rail battery GO SWISSDRIVE CanBus SCO, SCO2, SCF, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL, with decal silver/black, 636 Wh, 36 V, with mounting rail battery GO SWISSDRIVE CanBus SPM, GHF, GTE, SRT, GEF, GEL with decal silver/black, 636 Wh, 36 V, with mounting rail	DI/2016 HABEGD3HA HABEGD4HA HABEGD4HA HABEDHGD HAZUBKA Charge PL, HAAKGDV31 COlour HAAKGDV35	45,00 219,00 35,00 37,00 33,00	3 9 9
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: setting throttle speed limit setting acceleration characteristics setting speed limiter characteristics programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode complete diagnostic routine GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 0 to be replaced including matching display GSD CAN display without holder, only compatible with CanBus system GSD CAN display mount with handlebar remote control, only compatible with CanBus system GO SWISSDRIVE display mount TopView allows display to be attached to barend shifter, recomended to display only adapter enables operation of new conrol unit with colour display (HABEGD2) with GO SWISSDRIVE systems before 12/2014 Attention: When retrofitting the new control unit to systems before 12/2014, do not use the USB port to compatible with CanBus system SWISSDRIVE BikeBus until 07/18 SCO, SCO2, SCF, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPC custom colour with decal silver/black, 558 Wh, 36 V, with mounting rail battery GO SWISSDRIVE CanBus SCO, SCO2, SCF, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL, custom with decal silver/black, 636 Wh, 36 V, with mounting rail battery GO SWISSDRIVE CanBus SPM, GHF, GTE, SRT, GEF, GEL with decal silver/black, 636 V, with mounting rail	DI/2016 HABEGD3HA HABEGD4HA HABEGD4HA HABEDHGD HAZUBKA Charge PL, HAAKGDV31 Colour HAAKGDV35 Wh, 36 HAAKGDV36	45,00 219,00 35,00 37,00 33,00 659,00 659,00	3 9 9 9
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: setting throttle speed limit setting acceleration characteristics setting speed limiter characteristics programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode complete diagnostic routine GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 0 to be replaced including matching display GSD CAN display without holder, only compatible with CanBus system GSD CAN display mount with handlebar remote control, only compatible with CanBus system GO SWISSDRIVE display mount TopView allows display to be attached to barend shifter, recomende EVO display only adapter enables operation of new conrol unit with colour display (HABEGD2) with GO SWISSDRIVE syst before 12/2014 Attention: When retrofitting the new control unit to systems before 12/2014, do not use the USB port to compate the companies of the companies	D1/2016 HABEGD3HA HABEGD4HA HABEGD4HA HABEDHGD HAZUBKA Charge PL, HAAKGDV31 COlour HAAKGDV35 Wh, 36 HAAKGDV36	45,00 219,00 35,00 37,00 33,00 659,00	9 9
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: setting throttle speed limit setting acceleration characteristics setting speed limiter characteristics programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode complete diagnostic routine GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 0 to be replaced including matching display GSD CAN display without holder, only compatible with CanBus system GSD CAN display mount with handlebar remote control, only compatible with CanBus system GO SWISSDRIVE display mount TopView allows display to be attached to barend shifter, recomended to display only adapter enables operation of new conrol unit with colour display (HABEGD2) with GO SWISSDRIVE systems before 12/2014 Attention: When retrofitting the new control unit to systems before 12/2014, do not use the USB port to compatible with CanBus system SWISSDRIVE BikeBus until 07/18 SCO, SCO2, SCF, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPC custom colour with decal silver/black, 558 Wh, 36 V, with mounting rail battery GO SWISSDRIVE CanBus SCO, SCO2, SCF, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL, custom with decal silver/black, 636 Wh, 36 V, with mounting rail battery GO SWISSDRIVE CanBus SPM, GHF, GTE, SRT, GEF, GEL with decal silver/black, 636 V, with mounting rail	DI/2016 HABEGD3HA HABEGD4HA HABEGD4HA HABEDHGD HAZUBKA Charge PL, HAAKGDV31 Colour HAAKGDV35 Wh, 36 HAAKGDV36	45,00 219,00 35,00 37,00 33,00 659,00 659,00	3 9 9 9
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014 GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks: setting throttle speed limit setting acceleration characteristics setting speed limiter characteristics programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode complete diagnostic routine GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 0 to be replaced including matching display GSD CAN display without holder, only compatible with CanBus system GSD CAN display mount with handlebar remote control, only compatible with CanBus system GO SWISSDRIVE display mount TopView allows display to be attached to barend shifter, recomende EVO display only adapter enables operation of new conrol unit with colour display (HABEGD2) with GO SWISSDRIVE syst before 12/2014 Attention: When retrofitting the new control unit to systems before 12/2014, do not use the USB port to compate the companies of the companies	HABEGD3HA HABEGD4HA HABEGD4HA HABEDHGD HAZUBKA Charge PL, HAAKGDV31 HAAKGDV35 Wh, 36 HAAKGDV36 g and HAZUVAK	45,00 219,00 35,00 37,00 33,00 659,00 659,00	3 9 9 9

HALGGDV4

HAAKHV2

HAAKHV4

120,00

34,00

47,00

190,00

55,00

75,00

battery charger GO SWISSDRIVE 4,5 A for BMZ battery (BikeBus and CanBus), 110-240 V, US-plug

rail for battery BMZ 12,4 Ah for GO SWISSDRIVE 250 W systems before 11/2014

rail for battery BMZ for GO SWISSDRIVE systems from 11/2014



cover cap for battery charging socket for NECDRIVES, BMZ and VARTA battery care for battery charging socket for NECDRIVES, BMZ and VARTA battery askety strap for BMZ battery for "overhead" mounting (all HP VELOTECHNIK two-wheelers) moror GO SWISSDRIVE G2SP 250 Wart, 25 km/h, 36 holes, black, CanBus System HAM025GD4 4,00 for que retainer for motor GO SWISSDRIVE NAZUFL2 47,00 brake disc screw for GO SWISSDRIVE for 152000 dropouts, stainless steel HAZUDG5 0,30 axie mut for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M5x7 20205 0,30 display protection for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M5x7 brake disc screw for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M5x7 20205 0,30 display protection for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit for m11/2014 HAZUKS2 0,50 display protection for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit to mount unit on 22,2 – 22,8 mm diameter cubes HABEZULR 3,30 spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 90 mm, 234 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 20" radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm injple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 20 mm, for 20" rims HP D8-1 rims, radial spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 92 mm, 20 mm, for 20" rims HP D8-1 rims, radial spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE bus, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" 1 crossing, with 12 mm injple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE bus, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" 1 crossing, with 12 mm injple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE bus, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" 1 crossing, with 12 mm injple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE bus, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" 1 crossing, with 12 mm injple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE bus, bus stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" 1 crossing, with 12 mm injple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE bus, bus stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" 1 crossing, with 12 mm injple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE bus, bus stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" 1 crossing, with 12 mm injple spoke bla	cover cap for battery charging socket for NEODRIVES, BMZ and VARTA battery HAZUAKGD 3,90 safety strap for BMZ battery for "overhead" mounting (all HP VELOTECHNIK twowheelers) HAAKSS HAM025GD4 torque retainer for motor GO SWISSDRIVE for IS2000 dropouts, stainless steel HAZUDG2 4,00 free hub for motor GO SWISSDRIVE NAZUFL2 5 brake disc screw for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M5x7 D2025 Daxle nut for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M10x1, self locking display protection for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014 HAZUKS2 diameter adapter for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit to mount unit on 22,2 – 22,8 mm diameter tubes HABEZULR 3,30 spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 90 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 20" radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 2,0 mm, for 20" rims HP DB-1 rims, radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" I crossing, with 12 spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" I crossing, with 12 spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" I crossing, with 12 spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" I crossing, with 12 spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, I crossing, with	6, 29, 829,
safety strap for BMZ battery for "overhead" mounting (all HP VELOTECHNIK ownwheelers) motor OG SWISSDRIVE GESP 250 Wat, 25 km², 36 holes, black, Canibas System HAM025GD4 1519,00 8 torque retainer for motor GG SWISSDRIVE for 152000 diropous, stainless steel HAZUDG2 47,00 free hus for motor GG SWISSDRIVE for 152000 diropous, stainless steel Pare bus for motor GG SWISSDRIVE hub, H557 D2025 0,30 asks must for GG SWISSDRIVE hub, H557 D2025 0,30 display protection for GG SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014 HAZUKS2 6,50 display protection for GG SWISSDRIVE control unit to mount unit on 22.2 – 22.8 mm diameter tobes HABEZULR 3,30 spoke for GG SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 90 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AH-1 and DA-16 rim 20" radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm inple spoke black for GG SWISSDRIVE sainless steel, 92 mm, 2,0 mm, for 20" rims HP DB-1 rims, radial spoke for GG SWISSDRIVE moutors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 2,0 mm, for 20" rims HP DB-1 rims, radial spoke for GG SWISSDRIVE moutors, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AH-1 and DA-16 rim 26" 1 crossing, spoke for GG SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AH-1 and DA-16 rim 26" 1 crossing, with 12 mm inple spoke black for GG SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 SP20176s 0,70 with 12 mm inple spoke black for GG SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 SP20176s 0,70 with 12 mm inple spoke black for GG SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 SP20176s 0,70 with 12 mm inple spoke black for GG SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 SP20176s 0,70 with 12 mm inple spoke black for GG SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 SP20176s 0,70 with 12 mm inple spoke black for GG SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 SP20176s 0,70 SP20176s 0,70 SP20176s 0,70 SP20176	safety strap for BMZ battery for "overhead" mounting (all HP VELOTECHNIK twowheelers) HAKSS 18,00 motor GO SWISSDRIVE G25P 250 Watt, 25 km/h, 36 holes, black, CanBus System HAMO25GD4 519,00 torque retainer for motor GO SWISSDRIVE for IS2000 dropouts, stainless steel HAZUDG2 4,00 free hub for motor GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M5x7 D2025 D30 axle nut for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M10x1, self locking D1123 0,45 display protection for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014 HAZUKS2 HABEZULR 3,30 spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 90 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 20" radial spoke spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 2,0 mm, for 20" rims HP DB-1 rims, radial SP20092S spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" 1 crossing, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" 1 crossing, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 SP20176S mm nipple motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector HAKBGDA34 52,00 BHYBETR 18,00 18,	29,
motor GO SWISSDRIVE G2SP 250 Watt. 25 km/h. 36 holes, black, CanBus System torque retainer for motor GO SWISSDRIVE for IS2000 dropouts, satinless steel HAZUDG2 4,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00	motor GO SWISSDRIVE G25P 250 Watt, 25 km/h, 36 holes, black, CanBus System torque retainer for motor GO SWISSDRIVE for IS2000 dropouts, stainless steel free hub for motor GO SWISSDRIVE NAZUFL2 47,00 brake disc screw for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M5x7 D2025 display protection for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014 diameter adapter for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit to mount unit on 22,2 – 22,8 mm diameter tubes spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 90 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 20" radial spoke spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 2,0 mm, for 20" rims HP DB-1 rims, radial spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" 1 crossing, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" 1 crossing, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" 1 crossing, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 SP201765 0,70 mm nipple motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector HAKBGDA34 52,00 brake lever TEKTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	
torque retainer for motor GO SWISSDRIVE for IS2000 dropous, stainless steel free his for motor GO SWISSDRIVE brake disc screw for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, MSa7 20225 3,30 3,30 3,30 4,30 4,30 4,30 4,30 4,30	A,00 free hub for motor GO SWISSDRIVE for IS2000 dropouts, stainless steel MAZUFL2 47,00 brake disc screw for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M5x7 D2025 D30 axle nut for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M10x1, self locking D1123 D45 display protection for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014 HAZUKS2 HAZUKS2 D45 display protection for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit to mount unit on 22,2 – 22,8 mm diameter tubes HABEZULR A3,30 Spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 90 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 20" radial spoke D3 pattern, with 12 mm nipple Spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 2,0 mm, for 20" rims HP DB-1 rims, radial SP20092S D,70 Spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple Spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" 1 crossing, with 12 mm nipple Spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 SP20176S D,70 MITH 12 mm nipple MAKBGDA34 SP20094 SP20095 D,70 MAKBGDA34 SP20096 TAKBGDA34	020
free hub for motor GO SWISSDRIVE but, MSx27 20205 0.30 0.30 0.45 bate end fels exerce for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, MSx27 20205 0.30 0.45 delies exerce for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, MIGH, self locking D1123 0.45 delies exerce for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, MIGH, self locking D1123 0.45 desplay protection for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014 HAZURS2 6.50 diameter adapter for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014 HAZURS2 6.50 diameter adapter for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit to mount unit on 22.2 – 22.8 mm diameter tubes HABEZULR 3.30 papers for GO SWISSDRIVE mub, stainless steel, 90 mm, 2.34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 20° radial spoke pattom, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 2.0 mm, for 20° rims HP D8-1 rims, radial spoke pattom, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26° 1 crossing, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.0 mm, for 26° rims HP D8-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 mp nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.0 mm, for 16° rims HP D8-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 SP20176 0.70 with 12 mm nipple motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector HAXBODA34 \$2,00 mm nipple motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector HAXBODA34 \$2,00 mr hazle lever TEXTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK peddec systems (mounted on left side with under seat steering) Bryate lever TEXTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation mode, with self-adhesive magnet. Spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive SHIMANO STEPS STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, stide battery adapter sheet STEPS E8000 lake knowledged HAXBUSS 12,00 battery adapter sheet STEPS E8000 lake knowledged HAXBUSS 11,00 2000 hattery adapter sheet STEPS E8000 lake knowledged HAXBUSS 11,00 E8000 hattery adapter sheet STEPS E8000 lake knowledged HAXB	free hub for motor GO SWISSDRIVE A7,00 brake disc screw for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M5x7 D2025 D30 axle nut for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M10x1, self locking D1123 D45 display protection for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014 HAZUKS2 HABEZULR A3,30 spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 90 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-I and DA-I6 rim 20" radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 2,0 mm, for 20" rims HP DB-I rims, radial SP20092S SP20090 O,70 spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke progo SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-I and DA-I6 rim 26" I crossing, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-I and DA-I6 rim 26" I crossing, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 SP20176S MMBGDA34 SP20090 O,70 MMBGDA34 SP20176S MAZUFL2 47,00 A5,00 A5,00 A5,00 A6,50 A6,	029
brake disc screw for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, MSx7 alade nut for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, MIO4, self locking display protection for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, MIO4, self locking display protection for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014 diameter adapter for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014 diameter adapter for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014 diameter adapter for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014 diameter adapter for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from unit unit on 22.2 – 22.8 mm diameter tubes ### ABEZULR spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 90 mm, 2.34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 20" radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" 1 crossing, with 12 mm nipple spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" 1 crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.0 mm, for 16" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.0 mm, for 16" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.0 mm, for 16" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.0 mm, for 16" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.0 mm, for	brake disc screw for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M5x7 axle nut for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M10x1, self locking D1123 0,45 display protection for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014 HAZUKS2 diameter adapter for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit to mount unit on 22,2 – 22,8 mm diameter tubes HABEZULR 3,30 spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 90 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 20" radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 2,0 mm, for 20" rims HP DB-1 rims, radial SP20092S 0,70 spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" 1 crossing. with 12 mm nipple spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" 1 crossing. With 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 SP20176S 0,70 mm nipple motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector HAKBGDA34 52,00 brake lever TEKTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	6
asile nut for GO SWISSDRIVE hub. M10c.1. self locking display protection for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014 display protection for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014 diameter adapter for GO SWISSDRIVE mub. stainless seed, 90 mm. 2.34 mm, for HP APH-1 and DA-16 rim 20° radial spoke spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub. stainless seed, 90 mm. 2.34 mm, for HP APH-1 and DA-16 rim 20° radial spoke spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE mub. stainless seed, 92 mm. 2.0 mm, for 20° rims HP DB-1 rims, radial spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub. stainless steed, 176 mm. 2.34 mm, for HP APH-1 and DA-16 rim 20° radial spoke spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE hub. stainless steed, 176 mm. 2.34 mm, for HP APH-1 and DA-16 rim 26° 1 crossing, with 12 mm nipple spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub. stainless steed, 176 mm. 2.34 mm, for HP APH-1 and DA-16 rim 26° 1 crossing, with 12 spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steed, 176 mm. 2.34 mm, for HP APH-1 and DA-16 rim 26° 1 crossing, with 12 SP20176S 0,70 mm nipple motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector brake lever TEKTRO, rigit side, with electrics switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems (mounted on left side with under seat steering) BHVBTI 27,00 brake lever TEKTRO, rigit side, with under seat steering) BHVBTI 6,50 magnetic brake switch for most standard brake levers, switches on and off the electric assist system's recuperation mode, with self-adhesive magnes Spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive SHIMANO STEPS STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sete STEPS E5000 1800 / 1807 / 180	axle nut for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M10x1, self locking 0,45 display protection for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014 diameter adapter for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit to mount unit on 22,2 – 22,8 mm diameter tubes HABEZULR 3,30 spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 90 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-I and DA-I6 rim 20" radial spoke spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 2,0 mm, for 20" rims HP DB-I rims, radial SP20092S spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-I and DA-I6 rim 26" I crossing, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 SP20176S mm nipple motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector brake lever TEKTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	75
display protection for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014 diameter adapter for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit to mount unit on 22.2 – 22.8 mm diameter tubes spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 90 mm, 2.34 mm, for PP APH-1 and DA-16 rim 20° radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm inpide spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 2.0 mm, for 20° rims HP DB-1 rims, radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm inpide spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.34 mm, for HP APH-1 and DA-16 rim 26° 1 crossing, with 12 mm inpide spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.34 mm, for HP APH-1 and DA-16 rim 26° 1 crossing, with 12 mm inpide spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.0 mm, for 26° rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 part 100	display protection for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014 diameter adapter for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit to mount unit on 22,2 – 22,8 mm diameter tubes HABEZULR 3,30 spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 90 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-I and DA-I6 rim 20" radial spoke spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 2,0 mm, for 20" rims HP DB-I rims, radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-I and DA-I6 rim 26" I crossing, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 SP20176S mm nipple motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector HAKBGDA34 52,00 brake lever TEKTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems BHVBETR	0
diameter adapter for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit to mount unit on 22.2 – 22.8 mm diameter tubes ### HABEZULR 3,30 spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 90 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 20° radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 2,0 mm, for 20° rims HP DB-1 rims, radial SP20092S 0,70 spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26° 1 crossing, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26° 1 crossing, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26° 1 crossing, with 12 SP20176S 0,70 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26° 1 crossing, with 12 SP20176S 0,70 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26° 1 crossing, with 12 SP20176S 0,70 mm sipple motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector HAKBGDA34 52,00 brake lever TEKTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems BHVBETR 27,00 finance of the side with under seat steering BHVBTL 6,50 magnetic brake switch for most sandard brake levers, switches on and off the electric assist system's HAZUBRINS 34,00 ### SPACE PROVIDED STAIN ST	diameter adapter for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit to mount unit on 22,2 – 22,8 mm diameter tubes HABEZULR 3,30 spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 90 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-I and DA-I6 rim 20" radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 2,0 mm, for 20" rims HP DB-I rims, radial SP20092S spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-I and DA-I6 rim 26" I crossing, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 SP20176S o,70 mm nipple motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector hakBGDA34 brake lever TEKTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	0
spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 90 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 20" radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 2.0 mm, for 20" rims HP DB-1 rims, radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" I crossing, with 12 mm nipple spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26" I crossing, with 12 spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke 170 mm nipple motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector HAKBGDA34 52,00 mm nipple motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector HAKBGDA34 52,00 mm nipple motor connector discount of the side with under seat steering) brake lever TEKTRO, left side, with under seat steering brake lever TEKTRO, left side, matches BHVBETR (mounted on right side with under seat steering) BHVBTL 6,50 magnetic brake switch for motor standard brake levers, switches on and off the electric assist system's recuperation mode, with self-adhesive magnet Spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive SHIMANO STEPS STEPS battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapters sheet STEPS E6000 leave a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapters sheet STEPS E6000 leave for barend mounting, black anodized HAKPLST 20,00 hattery adapters sheet STEPS E6000 leave for barend mounting, black anodized HAKPLST 20,00 hattery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 leave for barend mounting, black anodized RIALSEET 17,00 mounting tube for barend for boom for motor bridge from side, plastic, black RIALSEET 17,00 SYMPAST 11,00 SYMPAST 11,00 SYMPAST 11,00	spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 90 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-I and DA-I6 rim 20" radial spoke spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 2,0 mm, for 20" rims HP DB-I rims, radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-I and DA-I6 rim 26" I crossing, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black	11
pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 2.0 mm, for 20° rims HP D8-1 rims, radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26° I crossing, with 12 mm nipple spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.34 mm, for HP AM-1 and DA-16 rim 26° I crossing, with 12 SP201768 0,70 mm nipple motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector HAKBGDA34 52,00 brake lever TEKTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems (mounted on left side with under seat steering) BHVBETR 27,00 brake lever TEKTRO, left side, matches BHV8ETR (mounted on right side with under seat steering) BHVBETR 4,50 magnetic brake witch for most standard briske levers, switches on and off the electric assist system's HAZUBRMS 34,00 spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive SHIMANO STEPS STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter seet STEPS E5000 1 E8000 1 E800 1 E80 1	pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 2,0 mm, for 20" rims HP DB-I rims, radial SP20092S 0,70 spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-I and DA-I6 rim 26" I crossing, With 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 SP20176S mm nipple motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector brake lever TEKTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	4
spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.34 mm, for HP AM-I and DA-16 rim 26° I crossing, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.0 mm, for 26° rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 SP20176S 0,70 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.0 mm, for 26° rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 SP20176S 0,70 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2.0 mm, for 26° rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 SP20176S 0,70 mm nipple motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector HAKBGDA34 52,00 brake lever TEKTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems BHVBETR 27,00 (mounted on left side with under seat steering) brake lever TEKTRO, left side, matches BHVBETR (mounted on right side with under seat steering) BHVBTL 6,50 magnetic brake switch for most standard brake levers, switches on and off the electric assist system's HAZUBRMS 34,00 recuperation mode, with self-adhesive magnet spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive SHIMANO STEPS STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery; with base plate, without cable harness, HAAKHS86K 134,00 2 suitable battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black andized HAAKPLST 20,00 battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black andized HAAKPLST 20,00 battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black andized HAAKPLST 20,00 mounting tube for barend STEPS 1-bar for barend mounting, black anodized HAAKPLSR 11,00 STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black RTALS8ET 7,00 STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black RTALS8ET 19,80 STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black RTALS8ET 19,80 STEPS Battery cable E9000 HBGO long for STEPS E9000 and E8000 systems HAKBSBBHL 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E9000 HBGO long for STEPS E9000 and E8000 systems HAKBSBBHL 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E9000 HBGO long for STEPS E6000 syste	spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-I and DA-I6 rim 26" I crossing, with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 spoke black for GO S	0
with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 mm nipple motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector HAKBGDA34 52,00 brake lever TEKTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems (mounted on left side with under seat steering) BHVBTL 6,50 magnetic brake switch for most standard brake levers, switches on and off the electric assist system's HAZUBRMS 34,00 recuperation mode, with self-adhesive magnet Spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive SHIMANO STEPS STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized HAAKPLST 20,00 battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized HAAKPLST 20,00 mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping HABEMRSTK 27,00 STEPS E81 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black RTALS8ET 7,00 STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black RTALS8ET 19,80 STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black RTALS8ET 7,00 STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black RTALS8ET 19,80 STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black RTALS8ET 19,80 STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black RTALS8ET 19,80 STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black RTALS8ET 19,80 STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E98 systems HAKBSEBHL 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSEBHL 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSEBHL 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSEBHL 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSEBHL 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long	with 12 mm nipple spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-1 rims, 1 crossing, with 12 SP20176S 0,70 mm nipple motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector HAKBGDA34 52,00 brake lever TEKTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems BHVBETR (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	0
mm nipple motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector brake lever TEKTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems (mounted on left side with under seat steering) brake lever TEKTRO, left side, matches BHVBETR (mounted on right side with under seat steering) Brake lever TEKTRO, left side, matches BHVBETR (mounted on right side with under seat steering) BHVBTL 6,50 magnetic brake switch for most standard brake levers, switches on and off the electric assist system's recuperation mode, with self-adhesive magnet Spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive SHIMANO STEPS STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS 65000 black anodized HAAKPLST 20,00 battery adapter sheet STEPS 65000 black anodized HAAKPLSS 20,00 mounting tube for barend 5TEPS 1-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping HABEMRSTK 27,00 headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS E8 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS Battery cable E98 HIGO long for STEPS E98 systems HAKBSEP8 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E98 HIGO long for STEPS E98 systems HAKBSEP8 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E98 HIGO long for STEPS E9000 and E8000 systems HAKBSEP8 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E900 / E8000 / E8100 HIGO long for STEPS E5000 and E8000 systems HAKBSEP8 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E90 HIGO long for STEPS E9000 systems HAKBSEP8 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E900 HIGO long for STEPS E9000 systems HAKBSEP8 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E90 H	mm nipple motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector brake lever TEKTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems BHVBETR 27,00 (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	0
brake lever TEKTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems (mounted on left side with under seat steering) brake lever TEKTRO, left side, matches BHVBETR (mounted on right side with under seat steering) brake lever TEKTRO, left side, matches BHVBETR (mounted on right side with under seat steering) BHVBTL 6,50 magnetic brake switch for most standard brake levers, switches on and off the electric assist system's HAZUBRMS 34,00 spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive SHIMANO STEPS STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS 65000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS 65000 / E8000 / EP81 / E6100 black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping HABEMRSTK 27,00 headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS Battery cable E98 HIGO long for STEPS E98 systems HAKBSEP8 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E98 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSEPBL 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E9000 / E6100 HIGO long for STEPS E5000 and E8000 systems HAKBSEPBL 135,00 2 SPAPANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for HAAKB450 Bafang battery HALGBF1 45,00 HAAKBF450 135,00 5 STEPS BATTERY SHIMANO STEPS system, the battery adapter sheet (HAAKPLST) is necessary.	brake lever TEKTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems BHVBETR 27,00 (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	O
(mounted on left side with under seat steering) brake lever TEKTRO, left side, matches BHVBETR (mounted on right side with under seat steering) magnetic brake switch for most standard brake levers, switches on and off the electric assist system's HAZUBRMS 34,00 spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive SHIMANO STEPS STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS 6000 black anodized haaKPLSS 20,00 mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping HABEMRSTK 27,00 headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS Battery cable E98 HIGO long for STEPS E98 systems HAKBSEP8 STEPS Battery cable E98 HIGO long for STEPS E98 systems HAKBSEP8 HAKBSEBHL 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E9000 / E6100 HIGO long for STEPS E5000 and E8000 systems HAKBSEP8 HAKBSEP8 135,00 2 SPAFANG battery for frame mounting 450Wh replacement battery for Bafang drive system HAKBSEP8 HAKBSEP8 HAKBSEP8 135,00 2 SPAFANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for HAAKB450 Bafang battery HALGBF1 HA	(mounted on left side with under seat steering)	85
magnetic brake switch for most standard brake levers, switches on and off the electric assist system's recuperation mode, with self-adhesive magnet Spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive SHIMANO STEPS STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized HAAKPLST 20,00 battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E8000 / E8000 / EP8 / E6100 black anodized HAAKPLSB 20,00 mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping HABEMRSTK 27,00 headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black RTALSBETZ 7,00 STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black RTALSSETZ 7,00 drivability when using E-drive STEPS STEPS E8000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black RTALSSETZ 7,00 drivability when using E-drive STEPS STEPS Battery cable E78 HIGO long for STEPS E78 systems HAKBSEP8 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E78 HIGO long for STEPS E78 systems HAKBSEP8 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E78 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSEBHL 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL 135,00 5 STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL 135,00 5 STEPS Battery for frame mounting 450Wh replacement battery for Bafang drive system HAKBF160 135,00 5 STEPS Battery for frame mounting 450Wh replacement battery for Bafang drive system HAKBF160 135,00 15 STEPS E78 E78 STEPS	Arake lever TEKTRO left side matches RHVRETR (mounted on right side with under seat steering)	45
spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive SHIMANO STEPS STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized HAKPLST 20,00 battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E8000 / E800 / E8000 / E800	State level relevine, lieu side, matches birrbern (modified on right side with under seat steering) DOVD1E 6,50	10
STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	55
battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E8000 / EP8 / E6100 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E8000 / EP8 / E6100 black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping HABEMRSTK 27,00 headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black SWHAST 11,00 STEPS EP8 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS Battery cable E98 HIGO long for STEPS E98 systems STEPS Battery cable E98 HIGO long for STEPS E98 systems HAKBSEP8 STEPS Battery cable E9000 / E8000 / E6100 HIGO long for STEPS E5000 and E8000 systems HAKBSEBHL STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL STEPS BATTERY CABLE E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL STEPS BATTERY CABLE E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL STEPS BATTERY CABLE E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL STEPS BATTERY CABLE E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL STEPS BATTERY CABLE E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL STEPS BATTERY CABLE E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL STEPS BATTERY CABLE E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL STEPS BATTERY CABLE E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL STEPS BATTERY CABLE E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL STEPS BATTERY CABLE E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBH STEPS BATTERY CABLE E6000 HIGO long for STEPS	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	215
battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E8000 / EP8 / E6100 black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping HABEMRSTK 27,00 headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for Boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS Battery cable E5000 / E6100 GEL, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth HAKBSEBT 10,00 10 11 12 135,00 20 135,00 21 135,00 22 135,00 23 24 25 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		35
mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for Boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for Boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for Boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black RTALSSET 7,00 I drivability when using E-drive STEPS STEPS Battery cable E7000 / E8000 / E6100 HIGO long for STEPS E5000 and E8000 systems HAKBSEP8 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E5000 / E8000 / E6100 HIGO long for STEPS E5000 and E8000 systems HAKBSTBHL 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL 135,00 2 STEPS BATANG battery for frame mounting 450Wh replacement battery for Bafang drive system HAKBF450 BAFANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for HAAKB450 Bafang battery HALGBF1 45,00 STEPS E5000 FOR THE SHIMANO STEPS system, the battery adapter sheet (HAAKPLST or HAAKPLS8) is necessary.	, .	
headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black RTALSSET 7,00 steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth LTLDK 96,00 I drivability when using E-drive STEPS STEPS Battery cable E78 HIGO long for STEPS E78 systems HAKBSEP8 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E5000 / E8000 / E6100 HIGO long for STEPS E5000 and E8000 systems HAKBSBHL 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL 135,00 2 SPARANG battery for frame mounting 450Wh replacement battery for Bafang drive system HAAKBF450 BAFANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for HAAKB450 Bafang battery HALGBF1 45,00 STEPS Barre parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives Caution: For the SHIMANO STEPS system, the battery adapter sheet (HAAKPLST) or HAAKPLS8) is necessary.		35
STEPS EP8 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for B6100 insert for B6100 insert for smooth STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for STEPS E6000 insert for STEPS E5000 and E8000 systems HAKBSEP8 STEPS Battery cable E5000 / E8000 / E6100 HIGO long for STEPS E5000 and E8000 systems HAKBSBBHL STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL STEPS E6000 insert for for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL STEPS E6000 insert for for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSEP8 STEPS E6000 insert for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSEP8 STEPS E6000 insert for STEPS E6000 insert fo		42
STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black RTALSSET 7,00 steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS STEPS Battery cable E9000 long for STEPS E98 systems STEPS Battery cable E5000 / E8000 / E6100 HIGO long for STEPS E5000 and E8000 systems HAKBSEBHL 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL 135,00 2 Spare parts HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive BAFANG BAFANG battery for frame mounting 450Wh replacement battery for Bafang drive system HAKBF450 335,00 5 BAFANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for HAAKB450 Bafang battery HALGBF1 45,00 Spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives Caution: For the SHIMANO STEPS system, the battery adapter sheet (HAAKPLST or HAAKPLS8) is necessary.		17
STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS STEPS Battery cable EP8 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems STEPS Battery cable E5000 / E8000 / E6100 HIGO long for STEPS E5000 and E8000 systems HAKBSEP8 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL 135,00 2 SPAPANG battery for frame mounting 450Wh replacement battery for Bafang drive system HAKBF450 BAFANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for HAAKB450 Bafang battery SPAPANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for HAAKB450 Bafang battery Caution: For the SHIMANO STEPS system, the battery adapter sheet (HAAKPLST or HAAKPLS8) is necessary.		12
steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS STEPS Battery cable EP8 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems STEPS Battery cable E5000 / E6100 HIGO long for STEPS E5000 and E8000 systems HAKBSBBHL 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL 135,00 2 Spare parts HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive BAFANG BAFANG battery for frame mounting 450Wh replacement battery for Bafang drive system HAKBF450 335,00 5 BAFANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for HAAKB450 Bafang battery HALGBF1 45,00 Spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives Caution: For the SHIMANO STEPS system, the battery adapter sheet (HAAKPLST or HAAKPLS8) is necessary.		31
STEPS Battery cable EP8 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems STEPS Battery cable E5000 / E8000 / E6100 HIGO long for STEPS E5000 and E8000 systems HAKBSEP8 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL 135,00 2 Spare parts HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive BAFANG BAFANG battery for frame mounting 450Wh replacement battery for Bafang drive system HAAKBF450 335,00 5 BAFANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for HAAKB450 Bafang battery HALGBF1 45,00 Spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives Caution: For the SHIMANO STEPS system, the battery adapter sheet (HAAKPLST or HAAKPLS8) is necessary.	steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth LTLDK 96,00	155
STEPS Battery cable E5000 / E8000 / E6100 HIGO long for STEPS E5000 and E8000 systems HAKBS8BHL 135,00 2 STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL 135,00 2 spare parts HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive BAFANG BAFANG battery for frame mounting 450Wh replacement battery for Bafang drive system HAAKBF450 335,00 5 BAFANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for HAAKB450 Bafang battery HALGBF1 45,00 spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives Caution: For the SHIMANO STEPS system, the battery adapter sheet (HAAKPLST or HAAKPLS8) is necessary.		219
STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems HAKBSTBHL 135,00 2 Spare parts HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive BAFANG BAFANG battery for frame mounting 450Wh replacement battery for Bafang drive system HAKBF450 335,00 5 BAFANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for HAAKB450 Bafang battery HALGBF1 45,00 Spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives Caution: For the SHIMANO STEPS system, the battery adapter sheet (HAAKPLST or HAAKPLS8) is necessary.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	219
BAFANG battery for frame mounting 450Wh replacement battery for Bafang drive system HAAKBF450 BAFANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for HAAKB450 Bafang battery HALGBF1 Spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives Caution: For the SHIMANO STEPS system, the battery adapter sheet (HAAKPLST or HAAKPLS8) is necessary.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	219
Spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives Caution: For the SHIMANO STEPS system, the battery adapter sheet (HAAKPLST or HAAKPLS8) is necessary.	spare parts HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive BAFANG	
spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives Caution: For the SHIMANO STEPS system, the battery adapter sheet (HAAKPLST or HAAKPLS8) is necessary.	BAFANG battery for frame mounting 450Wh replacement battery for Bafang drive system HAAKBF450 335,00	535
Caution: For the SHIMANO STEPS system, the battery adapter sheet (HAAKPLST or HAAKPLS8) is necessary.	BAFANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for HAAKB450 Bafang battery HALGBF1 45,00	72
	spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives	
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Scorpion /fx /fx 2, for 2nd battery on Scorpion fs 20 HAASSCOL 110,00 1	Caution: For the SHIMANO STEPS system, the battery adapter sheet (HAAKPLST or HAAKPLS8) is necessary.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Scorpion /fx /fx 2, for 2nd battery on Scorpion fs 20 HAASSCOL 110,00	

% iı	tem Indicates an item that is new in specification Indicates an item that is discountable	order- code	dealer	sugg. retail \$
≸ ii	ndicates an item that is new in price			
	pattery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26, for 2nd battery	HAASSCOR	110,00	179,0
b	on Scorpion /fx /fx 2, aluminium, black pattery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left for 2nd battery on Scorpion 2 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro, aluminium,	HAASSFLL	110,00	179,0
	olack Nattery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion 2 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black	HAASSFLR	110,00	179,0
b	pattery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26, aluminium, black	HAASGEFL	110,00	179,0
b	pattery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fxs, aluminium, black	HAASGESL	110,00	179,0
	table conduit with zipper (zipper tube) practical, reusable sheathing for laying cables underneath the vehicle,	HAZUKHZT	6,60	10,5
	nade of neoprene able harness GSD CanBus HIGO for all GSD with HIGO harness	HAKBGD09	155,00	249,0
	frame parts			
f	ront boom without derailleur tube:			
	ront boom NT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSE	162,00	259,0
	ront boom NT custom colour (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour), w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSF	162,00	259,0
	ront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube	RTALSCOSE	162,00	259,0
	ront boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSCOSF	162,00	259,
	ront boom STEPS E5000 / E8000 / EP8 / E6100 black anodized with scale on topside	RTALSHS8SW	325,00	519,
fi	ront boom STEPS E5000 / E8000 / EP8 / E6100 custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous olour)	RTALSHS8SF	325,00	519,
	ront boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside	RTALPISW	325,00	519,
fi	ront boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALPISF	325,00	519
c	arbon front boom NT front boom w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170 g of weight	RTALCFNT	324,00	519,
	carbon front boom KO front boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, Speedmachine equires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur	RTALCFKO	324,00	519,
d	lerailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine	RTALCFUWS	18,00	29,
b	oolt for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models	D1053	0,45	0,
b	oushing for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011	RTZUEB05	5,50	8
b	oushing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded	Z700201	9,00	14
W f	ront boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing	RTZUEB03	9,00	14.
b	oushing lower seat connection with large outside diameter, black anodized	SIBUU	5,50	9
b	oushing middle seat connection black anodized	SIBUR	5,50	9
b	oushing upper seat connection collar 2 mm thick and long hole, grey, hard anodized	Z14075	3,30	5.
b	oushing upper seat connection collar 4 mm thick, round hole, from 01/2011, black anodized	SIBUO	3,00	4
	accessories for folding frames			
n	plastic foot GEF, GEL for folding hinge	RTZUFXAF	5,00	9,
	olding support GEF, GEL for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable	STEMGE	28,00	45
	olding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for GEF, GEL	D3PU20P24	3,50	5.
	ocking sheet GEF stainless steel	RTZUFXSB	6,20	9.
	ocking sheet GES stainless steel	RTZUFXSE	12,00	19
	ocking sheet GES stainless steel	RTZUFXSC		
	olding end stop SPS, SPL	RTZUFXSD	15,00	25
		RTZUFXVB	12,00	19
r	einforcement sheet SPS, SPL, SFL for main frame		8,50	13,
,	olding secure strap SPS, SPL with Velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRP	4,00	6.



	VEW %	Item indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	order-	dealer	sugg.
	\$	indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	code	price \$	retail \$
		folding lock buckle GHF, SCF	RTZUFXFS	3,99	5,99
		folding secure strap SFL with Velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRK	4,00	6,00
		stem protetion buffer SCF, SCF2, SFS rubber, protects the stem on folded trike. Important: When replacing	VBZUSCFSG	3,90	6,50
		the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024.	152000100	3,70	0,30
		rear racks			
A	VEW	basket Delta tx fine-mesh metal basket with folding handle, black, fits Delta tx luggage carrier	GTKBDET	50,50	81,00
А	VEW	carrier Delta tx complete luggage carrier suitable for insertion into the frame of the Delta tx. For retrofitting, the rear light must be converted. All parts for the conversion are included.	GTKODET	97,00	155,00
	\$	rear rack Grasshopper fx 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHF	165,00	249,00
	5	rear rack Grasshopper 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHP	165,00	249,00
	\$	rear rack Streetmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPSMGT	165,00	249,00
	\$	rear rack Speedmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSPM2	165,00	249,00
		rear rack Gekko fx 20, Gekko fxs 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEF	68,00	99,00
		rear rack Gekko fx 26, Gekko 26 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEL	68,00	99,00
	\$	rear rack Scorpion, Scorpion fs 20 12 mm / 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCO	219,00	329,00
	\$	rear rack Scorpion fx 2 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCF	219,00	329,00
	\$	rear rack Scorpion fx 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower 10 mm tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSFX	219,00	329,00
	\$	rear rack Scorpion 2, Scorpion fs 26, fs 26 Enduro 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag	GTKOSFL	167,00	249,00
	s	tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (not suitable for Moonbiker side bags) rear rack Scorpion plus 20 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized	GTKOSPS	219,00	329,00
	s	rear rack Scorpion plus 26 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (not suitable for Moonbiker side bags)	GTKOSPL	167,00	249,00
		top load rack additional luggage carrier above the rear wheel, only for Scorpion SFL, SFN, SFE and SPL, maximum payload 10 kg, not suitable for luggage bags, normal rear rack required for fastening	GTKOTL	133,00	199,00
		bolt for rear end axle with rear rack or lowrider DIN7984 M8x45A2, stainless, for all models without Spaceframe	D1031	1,60	2,90
		bolt for rear end axle without rear rack or lowrider ISO7380 M8x25A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SFS	D2005	0,70	1,10
	\$	Side Bag Mount Ergomesh Holder for handlebar bags, only for Ergomesh seats, is attached to the seat frame, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, only for trikes	LESHEM	120,00	179,00
	\$	Side Bag Mount Gekko for GEN, GEL and GEF, mount for handlebar bags, attached to the frame, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, with Gekko fx models: limited folding function, bike can no longer be pulled on casters	LESHGE	120,00	179,00
		Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHREL	13,00	21,90
		Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh right angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRER	13,00	21,90
		Clamping sleeve Side Bag Mount for Ergomesh Premium Adapter sleeve to attach the Side Bag mount to the ErgoMesh Premium seat	LESHDH2	6,50	10,90
		Side Bag Mount Holder Tube Gekko right or left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRGR	12,50	20,90
		lowrider racks			
A	VEW	bag holder backrest for Delta tx, attaches to the seat, for one bicycle bag, maximum load 12 kg	LRHPDET	100,00	150,00
	5	lowrider rack Grasshopper fx under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated,	LRHPGHFSET	106,00	159,00

NEW %	Item indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	order-	dealer	sugg.
\$	indicates an item that is discountable	code	price \$	retail \$
% \$	lowrider rack Grasshopper under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPGHPSET	106,00	159,00
% \$	lowrider rack Streetmachine under seat mounting for panniers, 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, with integrated mounting plate for kickstand e.g. PLETSCHER Esge (STESSTSW)	LRHPGTSET	106,00	159,00
% \$	lowrider rack Speedmachine under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRKOSPM2	106,00	159,00
%	$ \begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{lowrider rack Spirit} & \textbf{under seat mounting for panniers, } 12 \ mm \ aluminium \ tube \ 6061 \ T4, \ black \ powdercoated, \\ max. \ load \ 25 \ kg \ / \ 55 \ lbs \end{tabular} $	LRHPSRT2	99,00	149,00
% \$	lowrider rack Scorpion fx /fx 2 /plus 20 /plus 26 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (rear rack needed for attachement)	LRHPSCFSET	106,00	159,00
	kickstands			
	kickstand HEBIE for GHP before 12/2011 for frames with PLETSCHER-mounting plate (before 12/2011)	STHE325	15,00	25,00
	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge SMGT, SMGTe, SRT before 12/2011 mounted under the lowrider rack, aluminium, with plastic foot, black	STESSTSW	11,90	19,90
	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom SPM center mounting, black, aluminium, adjustable	STEMZO	15,00	25,00
	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom SMGT, SMGTe, GHF from 11/2011, SRT from 11/2011 mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black	STESHBGT	20,00	32,00
	protection adhesive films			
	protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFK	0,70	1,50
	protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFG	1,20	2,00
	protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece	AKRTZUSV	0,45	0,70
	protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per pc.	AKSFZUAD	1,20	2,00
	comfort and ability accessories			
	heel support pedals	ı		
%	pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (8.5" – 11" (22 – 28 cm))	PDRZFBKL	69,00	89,50
% v	pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (8.5" – 11" (22 – 28 cm)) pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (10.5" – 13.8" (27 – 35	PDRZFBKR	69,00	89,50
%	cm))	PDRZFBLI	69,00	89,50
%	pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (10.5" – 13.8" (27 – 35 cm))	PDRZFBRE	69,00	89,50
	replacement heelstrap adjustable, black	PDRZFBEK	24,00	39,00
	reflector set for one pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, left or right, pc.	PDZURSF	10,00	16,00
%	ergonomic pedals ErgoPedal left, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry straps	PDREL	110,00	149,00
%	ErgoPedal right right, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry straps	PDRER	110,00	149,00
%	ErgoPedal left small left, adjustable position, adjustable length $20 - 28$ cm (UK $0-7\frac{1}{2}$), easy entry straps	PDREKL	110,00	149,00
%	ErgoPedal right small right, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm (UK 0-7½), easy entry straps	PDREKR	110,00	149,00
%	ErgoPedal with safety release left, adjustable position, adjustable length 8" - 11" (20 - 28 cm), joint-friendly	PDRZEKL		
%	freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force ErgoPedal with safety release right, adjustable position, adjustable length 8" - 11" (20 - 28 cm), joint-friendly	PDRZEKR	145,00	199,00
	freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force		5,00	
%	ErgoPedal with safety release left, adjustable position, adjustable length 10.5" - 13.5" (27 – 34 cm), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEL	145,00	199,00
%	ErgoPedal with safety release right, adjustable position, adjustable length 10.5" - 13.5"(27 – 34 cm), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZER	145,00	199,00
%	ErgoPedal with calf brace left, adjustable position, adjustable length 8" - 11" (20 - 28 cm), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEKUL	228,00	309,00



	la			
NEH	Item / indicates an item that is new in specification	1	- ا - مام	
%	indicates an item that is discountable	order-	dealer	sugg.
\$	indicates an item that is new in price	code	price \$	retail \$
6	ErgoPedal with calf brace right, adjustable position, adjustable length 8" - 11" (20 - 28 cm), easy entry straps,	PDRZEKUR	228,00	309,00
	leg fixation adjustable in length and position			
6	ErgoPedal with calf brace left, adjustable position, adjustable length 10.5" - 13.5"(27 – 34 cm), easy entry straps, log fivetion adjustable in length and position.	PDRZEUL	228,00	309,00
6	leg fixation adjustable in length and position ErgoPedal with calf brace right, adjustable position, adjustable length 10.5" - 13.5"(27 – 34 cm), easy entry	PDRZEUR	228,00	309,00
•	straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position		220,00	307,00
	calf brace for ErgoPedal for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFL	125,00	199,00
	calf brace right for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFR	125,00	199,00
	cushion for calf brace	PDRZEUFP	8,00	13,00
	strap for calf brace	PDRZEUFB	5,50	9,00
	strap for foot fixation, long, rear	PDRZHBL	6,50	10,50
	strap for foot fixation, short, front	PDRZHBK	6,50	10,50
	spring sheet long, for strap for foot fixation long, stainless steel	PDRZSBL	3,50	5,90
	spring sheet short, for strap for foot fixation short, stainless steel	PDRZSBK	3,50	5,90
	reflector set for one ErgoPedal with safety release or ErgoPedal with calf brace, left or right, pc.	PDZURSE	4,97	8,00
	walking aid mounts			
í	walking aid mount for one walking aid, for all mesh seats, easy fixing and safety clip, suits clamping diameter 20 – 30 mm (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)	GHEM	58,00	84,50
6	walking aid mount for one walking aid, for BodyLink seats, easy fixing and safety clip, (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)	GHBL	58,00	84,50
	handrests			
í	handrest with retaining strap left, comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar	LEHALIKO	79,00	115,00
í	handrest with retaining strap right, comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar	LEHAREKO	79,00	115,00
7	handrest left and right comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, breathable cushion, combinable with retaining strap (LEHAHB) and spring sheet (LEHASB)	LEHAPAKO	109,00	159,00
	cushion for handrest breathable, with Velcro, per pc.	LEHAPO	9,00	15,00
	retaining strap for handrest black, cushioned, with Velcro (w/o spring sheet LEHASB)	LEHAHB	9,00	15,00
í	spring sheet for retaining strap stainless steel, lifts the retaining strap (LEHAHB) for easy entry	LEHASB	4,50	8,00
	pads			
í	chest support belt for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats.	SIZUPGOK	195,00	279,00
	Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	01711000014		
	chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGOGK	195,00	276,00
	pelvic support belt for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy	SIZUPGBK	195,00	279,00
	handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.			,00
	pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGBGK	195,00	279,00
	standing up aids			
\$	standing up aid 11/8" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension from 03/2012, I support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSETL	69,00	99,50
\$	standing up aid 11/8" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension from 03/2012, I support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSETR	69,00	99,50
\$	standing up aid left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension I support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member	LEAAHSET2L	112,00	159,50
\$	standing up aid right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension I support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member	LEAAHSET2R	112,00	159,50
\$	standing up aid I" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension until 02/2012, I support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSET1L	69,00	99,50
\$	standing up aid I" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension until 02/2012, I support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSET1R	69,00	99,50
	quick release clamp for standing up aid for quick assembly and disassembly of the standing up aid, inner diameter 25,4mm	LTKS254SS	7,50	12,00

trade price list 2023/24 US\$

General Terms and Conditions

of HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG for business relations with entrepreneurs as buyers

I Applicability, Form

- (I) These General Terms and Conditions ("GTC") apply to all our business relationships with our customers ("Buyer"). The GTC shall apply only if the buyer is an entrepreneur (pursuant to Section 14 of the German Civil Code (BGB)).
- (2) The GTC apply especially to contracts for the sale and/or delivery of movable items ("Goods"), regardless of whether we produce the Goods or purchase them from upstream suppliers. Unless agreed otherwise, these GTC shall apply in the version valid at the time of the Buyer's order or in the version last communicated to the Buyer in text form as a framework agreement also for future contracts of the same type, without the need for us to again make reference to them in every individual case.
- to again make reference to them in every individual case.

 (3) Our GTC shall apply exclusively. Deviating, conflicting or supplementary general terms and conditions of the Buyer shall only become part of the contract if and to the extent that we have expressly approved their applicability. This requirement for approval shall always apply, even if, for example, we perform the delivery to the Buyer without any reservations even though we are aware of the Buyer's GTC.
- though we are aware of the Buyer's GTC.

 (4) Individual agreements with the Buyer that are made in individual cases (including side agreements, supplements and amendments) shall always have priority over these GTC. Provided that no counter-evidence is furnished, a written contract or our written confirmation shall be authoritative as far as the content of such agreements is concerned.
- (5) Legally relevant declarations and notifications by the Buyer with regard to the contract (e.g. deadlines, defect reports, rescission or reduction) shall be made in writing or in text form (e.g. letter, e-mail, fax). Statutory formal requirements and requests for further evidence, especially in the case of doubts concerning the identification of the party making the declaration, may apply.

 (6) References to the applicability of statutory regulations only serve
- (6) References to the applicability of statutory regulations only serve clarification purposes. The statutory regulations shall apply even without such clarification, provided they are not directly modified or expressly excluded in these GTC.

2 Contract Conclusion

- (1) Our offers are for information only and are subject to confirmation. This shall apply even if we provided the Buyer with catalogues, technical documentation (e.g. drawings, plans, calculations, references to DIN standards), other product descriptions or documents (also in electronic form), to which we retain all property rights and copyrights. Measurements, weights, figures and other data are subject to confirmation. They may be changed at any time and without prior notice.
- (2) The Buyer's order for Goods constitutes a binding contract offer. Unless the order provides otherwise, we may accept this contract offer within two weeks of our receipt.
- (3) The acceptance may be declared in writing (e.g. by means of an order confirmation) or by delivering the Goods to the Buyer.

3 Delivery Period, Default of Delivery

- (1) We will specify the delivery period when we accept the order. If nothing is specified, the delivery period will be approximately six weeks from the conclusion of the contract. However, delivery prior to the end of the said delivery period is possible at all times.
- (2) Should we be unable to comply with binding delivery periods for reasons for which we are not responsible (non-availability of the Goods or services), we will inform the Buyer of this without delay and communicate the prospective new delivery period. Should we again be unable to comply with the new delivery period for reasons for which we are not responsible (non-availability of the Goods or services), we will again inform the Buyer of this without delay and specify the respective new delivery period. The same shall apply if we should again be unable to perform the delivery within this period for reasons for which we are not responsible. If the Goods or services are again not available even within the last-mentioned delivery period, we may rescind the contract in full or in part. In this case, we will without delay refund any consideration already paid by the Buyer. In this context, the event of non-availability of the Goods or services includes, but is not limited to our supplier's failure to supply us in due time, in case we have concluded a congruent cover transaction, if neither we nor our supplier is at fault or if we are under no procurement obligation in the specific case.
- (3) The onset of our default of delivery shall be governed by the statutory provisions. In any case, however, a reminder by the Buyer shall be necessary. (4) The Buyer's rights pursuant to section 8 of these GTC and our statutory rights, especially in the event of exclusion of the performance obligation (e.g. because the performance and/or cure is not possible and/or cannot reasonably be expected) remain unaffected.

4 Delivery, Risk Transfer, Acceptance, Default of Acceptance

- (1) The delivery will take place ex warehouse, which is also the place of performance for the delivery and any cure. At the request and at the expense of the Buyer, the Goods will be sent to another destination (despatch sale). Unless agreed otherwise, we may determine the shipment method (especially freight company, shipment method, packaging) at our own discretion. We shall be entitled to make partial deliveries.
- (2) The risk of accidental loss and accidental deterioration of the Goods will pass to the Buyer at the latest upon handover. However, in the case of a despatch sale, the risk of accidental loss and accidental

- deterioration of the Goods as well as the risk of delay will pass upon surrender of the Goods to the forwarder, carrier or other person or institution responsible for the execution of the despatch. If an acceptance procedure has been agreed, it shall be authoritative for the risk transfer. Apart from this, the statutory regulations of the law governing contracts to produce a work shall apply in case an acceptance procedure has been agreed. Default of acceptance by the Buyer shall have the same effect as the handover or acceptance.
- (3) If the Buyer is in default of acceptance, if the Buyer fails to perform a collaboration act or if our delivery is delayed for other reasons for which the Buyer is responsible, we may demand compensation for the incurred loss including additional expenses (e.g. storage costs). For this, we will charge lump-sum compensation amounting to €25 per calendar day starting from the delivery period or, if no delivery period has been determined, as of the notice that the Goods are ready for shipment.
- that the Goods are ready for shipment.

 (4) Our right to furnish evidence of greater damage and our statutory claims (including but not limited to reimbursement of extra expenses, due compensation, termination) remain unaffected; however, the lump sum will be offset against any additional monetary claims. The Buyer may furnish evidence that we did not incur any damage or that the damage we incurred was much lower

5 Prices and Payment Terms

- (1) Unless agreed otherwise in the individual case, the prices valid at the conclusion of the contract shall apply, namely ex warehouse, plus statutory value-added tax. When new list prices are published, all previous price lists and agreements will expire. This shall apply even if the Buyer does not have the new price list.
- (2) If the delivery takes place more than three months after the conclusion of the contract, we may, in the event of price increases of our suppliers or unexpected increases in labour and transport costs, demand renegotiation of the prices. We shall only be bound to the agreed price for the agreed delivery period, but at least for three months. If the Buyer is in default of acceptance, we may charge the price applicable on the date of delivery, even if a fixed price had been agreed.
- (3) In the event of a despatch sale (section 4 (1)), the transport costs ex warehouse and the cost of any transport insurance requested by the Buyer shall be borne by the Buyer. If we do not bill the actual transport costs incurred in the individual case, a lump-sum transport fee (without transport insurance) will be deemed agreed in the amount specified in the reseller price list valid at the respective time. Any customs duties, fees, taxes and other public charges shall be borne by the Buyer.
- (4) The purchase price shall be due and payable within eight days of the issue of the invoice and delivery or acceptance of the Goods. However, we may at all times even within the scope of a current business relationship decide to deliver in full or in part only against advance payment. We will declare such a reservation in the order confirmation, at the latest.
- (5) Upon expiry of the aforesaid payment period, the Buyer will fall into arrears. While the Buyer is in arrears, the purchase price shall be subject to interest at the applicable statutory default interest rate. We reserve the right to assert a higher damage due to the arrears. Our claim to commercial maturity interest (Section 353 of the German Commercial Code (HGB)) vis-àvis merchants remains unaffected.
- (6) In the event of late payment, we may charge a one-time lump sum of €40. This does not exclude our right to assert a higher damage due to the arrears. (7) The Buyer shall only have offsetting or retention rights insofar as his claim has been legally established or is undisputed. In the event of defects of the shipment, the counter-rights of the Buyer especially pursuant to section 7 (6) sentence 2 of these GTC remain unaffected.

 (8) If it becomes evident after the conclusion of the contract (e.g. due to a
- (8) If it becomes evident after the conclusion of the contract (e.g. due to a request for the institution of insolvency proceedings) that our entitlement to the purchase price is endangered by the lack of capacity of the Buyer, we shall be entitled pursuant to the statutory regulations to refuse to perform and if necessary after granting a grace period to rescind the contract (Section 321 of the German Civil Code (BGB)). In the case of contracts for the manufacturing of specific (custom-made) items, we may declare the rescission immediately; the statutory regulations concerning the dispensability of granting of a period remain unaffected.
- (9) Until full payment of all our current and future claims from the purchase contract and the entire current business relationship, we shall be under no obligation to continue to supply Goods and perform services.

6 Retention of Title

- (1) Until full payment of all our current and future claims from the purchase contract and a current business relationship (collateralised claims), we reserve the title to the Goods sold.
- (2) The Goods subject to retention of title shall not be pledged to any third parties nor be assigned as collateral until the collateralised claims are fully paid. The Buyer shall without delay inform us in writing if a request for institution of insolvency proceedings is made or if third parties take recourse to the Goods that belong to us (e.g. by way of seizure).
- (3) In the event of Buyer behaviour in breach of the contract, especially in the event of non-payment of the purchase price due, we may rescind the contract according to the statutory regulations and/or request the surrender of the Goods on the basis of the retention of title. The request for surrender does not constitute a declaration of rescission; rather, we may merely request the surrender of the Goods and reserve the right to rescind the contract. If the Buyer does not pay the purchase price due for payment, we may only assert



these rights if we first unsuccessfully granted the Buyer a reasonable period for the payment or if such a period does not need to be granted pursuant to the statutory regulations.

- (4) Until revocation pursuant to paragraph (c) below, the Buyer may resell and/or process the Goods subject to retention of title in the course of the normal business. In this case, the following provisions shall apply additionally (a) The retention of title covers any products resulting from the processing, blending or connecting of our Goods at the full value of these products, whose manufacturer we shall be deemed to be. Should third-party ownership rights be retained in the event of processing, blending or connection with third-party goods, we shall have co-ownership rights in the ratio of the invoice values of the processed, blended or connected Goods. Apart from this, the resulting product shall be subject to the same provisions as the Goods delivered subject to retention of title
- (b) The Buyer proactively assigns the claims against third parties, which arise from the resale of the Goods or of the product, to us in total or in the amount of our co-ownership share in accordance with the preceding paragraph as collateral. We hereby accept the assignment. The Buyer's obligations pursuant to subsection (2) shall apply despite the assignment of the
- (c) Besides us, the Buyer also remains authorised to collect the claim. We undertake not to collect the claim as long as the Buyer complies with his payment obligations towards us, his ability to act is not impaired and we do not assert the retention of title by exercising a right pursuant to subsection (3). If this is the case, we may request the Buyer to disclose the assigned claims and their debtors to us, provide all information needed for the collection, surrender the associated documents and inform the debtors (third parties) of the assignment. In this case, we may also revoke the Buyer's authorisation to resell and process the Goods subject to retention of title.
 (d) If the recoverable value of the collateral exceeds our claims by more than
- 10%, we will release collateral of our choice at the request of the Buyer.

7 Claims of the Buyer for Defects

- (I) The Buyer's rights in the event of defects in quality and title (including wrong and short delivery as well as incorrect assembly or deficient assembly instructions) shall be governed by the statutory regulations, unless something else is determined below. In all cases, the statutory special regulations remain unaffected in event of final delivery of the unprocessed Goods to a consumer even if he has processed them. Claims from supplier recourse are excluded if the defective Goods have been processed by the Buyer or another entrepreneur, e.g. by way of installation in another product.
 (2) Our liability for defects is based especially on the agreement concerning
- the properties of the Goods. Only the product descriptions and manufacturer specifications that are documented in the respective order confirmation and that have thus become part of the individual contract constitute an agreement concerning the properties of the Goods.
- (3) If the properties were not agreed, it shall be determined according to the statutory regulations whether or not a defect is on hand. However, we disclaim any and all liability for public statements of the manufacturer or other third parties (e.g. advertising statements) that the Buyer did not draw our attention to as being decisive for his purchase.
- (4) As a matter of principle, we shall not be liable for defects that the Buyer knows or does not know due to gross negligence at the conclusion of the contract. Moreover, for the Buyer to be able to assert claims for defects, he must have complied with his statutory inspection and reporting obligations (Sections 377, 381 of the German Commercial Code (HGB)). In the case of Goods intended for installation or further processing, the inspection shall in any case take place immediately prior to the processing. If a defect is detected upon delivery, inspection or at any time later on, it shall without delay be reported to us in writing. In any case, obvious defects shall be reported to us in writing within five working days from the delivery, and defects not detected during the inspection shall be reported to us in writing within the same period upon detection. If the Buyer fails to duly inspect the Goods and/or to report defects, our liability for the defect that was not reported, not reported in due time or not reported in an appropriate manner shall be excluded according to the statutory regulations.
- (5) If the delivered Goods are defective, we may first choose whether to provide a cure by eliminating the defect (rectification) or by delivering items without any defects (replacement). Our right to refuse a cure under the statutory conditions remains unaffected.
- (6) We may make the owed cure conditional upon the payment of the purchase price due for payment by the Buyer. However, the Buyer may withhold a portion of the purchase price that is reasonable in proportion to the defect.
- (7) The Buyer shall give us the time and opportunity required for the cure owed and especially hand over the Goods objected to for inspection purposes. In the case of replacement, the Buyer shall return the defective items to us according to the statutory regulations. In case we were originally not under the obligation to install the items, the cure comprises neither the extraction of the defective items nor their reinstallation.
- (8) As a matter of principle, the expenses required for the inspection and cure, including but not limited to transport, road, labour and material costs as well as any disassembly and installation costs, will be borne or reimbursed by us according to the statutory regulations, provided that a defect is actually on hand. Otherwise, we may demand reimbursement of the costs incurred from

- the unjustified defect elimination request (including but not limited to inspection and transport costs), unless the non-existence of the defect was not ious to the Buyer.
- (9) If the cure fails twice or a reasonable period to be determined by the Buyer for the cure passes without success or is not necessary according to the statutory regulations, the Buyer may rescind the purchase contract or reduce the purchase price. However, no right of rescission shall apply in the case of a
- (11) Even in the event of defects, claims of the Buyer for damages or for reimbursement of expenses made in vain shall exist only as provided for in section 8 and are otherwise excluded.

8 Other Liability

- (I) Unless otherwise provided in these GTC including the following provisions, our liability in the event of a breach of contractual and non-contractual
- obligations shall be governed by the statutory regulations.
 (2) We shall be liable for damages in the event of intent and gross negligence in the context of tort liability, no matter what the legal basis may be. In the event of slight negligence, we shall only be liable as follows, unless statutory limitations of liability apply (e.g. diligence in own matters, insignificant breach of
- a) For damage from injury to life, body or health b) For damage from the breach of a material contractual obligation (i.e. an obligation whose fulfilment is essential to the due performance of the contract and on whose fulfilment the other party may and does always rely); in this case, however, our liability shall be limited to the compensation of the foreseeable typical damage.
- (3) The limitation of liability pursuant to subsection (2) shall also apply vis-à-vis third parties and in the event of a breach of obligation by persons (also for their benefit) for whose faults we are responsible by virtue of law. They shall not apply if a defect was maliciously concealed or if certain properties of the Goods had been guaranteed and for claims of the Buyer under the German Product Liability Act (ProdHaftG).
- (4) In the case of a breach of an obligation that does not consist of a defect, the Buyer can only rescind or terminate the contract if we are responsible for the breach of the obligation. An unlimited right of termination of the Buyer (especially pursuant to Sections 650, 648 of the German Civil Code (BGB)) is excluded. Apart from this, the statutory conditions and legal consequences shall apply.

9 Statute of Limitations

- (1) Notwithstanding Section 438 (1) No. 3 of the German Civil Code (BGB), the general limitation period for claims due to defects in quality and title shall be one year from the delivery. If an acceptance procedure has been agreed, the limitation period shall commence from the acceptance.
- (2) The aforesaid limitation periods of purchasing law shall only apply to contractual and extracontractual claims of the Buyer due to a defect of the Goods, unless the application of the normal statutory limitation period (Sections 195, 199 of the German Civil Code (BGB)) would, in the individual case, result in a shorter limitation period. Claims of the Buyer for damages pursuant to section 8 (2) sentence I and sentence 2 (a) as well as under the German Product Liability Act (ProdHaftG) will only expire after the statutory limitation periods.

10 CRIF Clause

(I) For the purpose of credit assessment, CRIF GmbH, Leopoldstraße 244, 80807 München, Germany, will make available the address and creditworthiness data stored in its database relating to the buyer, including data determined on the basis of mathematical-statistical methods, provided that we have credibly demonstrated our legitimate interest.

II Choice of Law, Jurisdiction

(I) These GTC and the contractual relationship between us and the Buyer shall be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany, under exclusion of international uniform law, including but not limited to the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG). (2) If the Buyer is a merchant in the meaning of the German Commercial Code (HGB), a legal person under public law or a fund under public law, the exclusive domestic and international place of jurisdiction for all disputes arising directly or indirectly from the contractual relationship shall be the location of our registered office in Kriftel, Germany. The same shall apply if the Buyer is an entrepreneur in the meaning of Section 14 of the German Civil Code (BGB). In all cases, however, we shall also be entitled to take judicial action at the place of performance of the delivery obligation pursuant to these GTC or pursuant to an overriding individual agreement or at the Buyer's general place of jurisdiction. Overriding statutory regulations, especially with regard to exclusive jurisdiction, remain unaffected.

Version June 2022

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstrasse 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany





Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF) Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)	П			premium	stockist	standard	sugg.
Grasshopper fix fasic model foldate, servicer scening. STULMEY ACCREX Tripleshis 24 speed. SHINANO hydraufic disc. 3,042,00 3,211,00 3,380,00 4,990,00		×	item	•			
Displace 3-90-late 3-90-	Gr	ass	shopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)				
Comparison Com				3.042,00	3.211,00	3.380,00	4.990,00
Separation Control C			Grasshopper fx frameset foldable, with suspension, seat, Aerobar steering, chain guide setup	2.367,00	2.498,50	2.630,00	4.010,00
Separation Continue Continu	Gr	ass	shopper fx options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bike	s only			
September Sept					0,00	0,00	0,00
			single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	
Registh filtring services distance censor of bottom bracket to and of main frameinch			double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
Registh filtring services distance censor of bottom bracket to and of main frameinch	e			0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Registh filtring services distance censor of bottom bracket to and of main frameinch	ran			164,70			
Pront boom quickadquist without chain compensation QR-levers 130,50 137,75 145,00 199,00	Ι -	_					
Process become quick-adjuster compensates extra chain length when from booms is adjusted. QR-liverers 130,50 137,75 145,00 189,00 189,00 137,75 145,00 189,00 137,75 145,00 189,00 130,50 137,75 145,00 189,00 130,50 137,75 145,00 189,00 130,50 137,75 145,00 189,00 130,50 137,75 145,00 189,00 130,50 137,75 145,00 189,00 130,50 137,75 145,00 189,00 145,0		_					
BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (i.6* to the from)		_					
BodyLinks seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the from) 130,50 137,75 145,00 189,00				130,30	137,73	1 13,00	177,00
ErgoMesh meshweat with Orthofies sethinology, prepared for optional add-on bags 0,00 0,				130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00
Page		_					
Page		_		0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Part Description Part Description Part Description Descrip		_		247 50	261 25	275 00	359.00
Peadrest for BodyLink seat flexible. with cushion, adjustable in height and angle 83,70 88,35 93,00 139,00		_					
Peadrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 118,80 125,40 132,00 189,00	eat						
Tark Cover for seast, Ripastop mylon fabric, blue 13,50 14,25 15,00 25,00 25,00 24,00 25,65 27,00 35,00 24,00 24,00 24,00 25,65 27,00 35,00 24,00 24,00 24,00 25,60 24,00 24,00 25,60 24,00 24,00 25,60 24,00 24,00 25,60 24,00 24,00 25,60 24,00 24,00 25,60 24,00 24,00 25,60 24,00 24,00 25,60 24,00 24,00 24,00 25,60 24,00 24,00 24,00 25,00 24,00 24,00 24,00 24,00 25,00 24,00	ŭ	_					
Part		_					
Microbags for mesh seat I pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag water depellent, I bag water spellent, I bag water spellent spellent, I bag water spellent spellent, I bag water spellent spellent, I bag water spellent spellent, I bag water spellent, I bag w		_					
Microbag tophag for BodyLinks seast, detachable as hip bag. I litree 27,00 28,50 30,00 49,00 20,00]		13,30	14,23	13,00	23,00
Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre				43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
Osoft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175ibs O standard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 220lbs O hard: 850 lbs/inch, up to 285ibs 0,00 0,				27,00	28,50	30,00	49,00
hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed 24,30 25,65 27,00 35,00 35,00 above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar direct (basic specification) 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 30,00 0,00 0,00 30,00	uo			0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed 24,30 25,65 27,00 35,00 above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar direct (basic specification) 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 above seat steering (ASS) direct, tiller bar, TERRACYCLE folding stem 37,80 39,90 42,00 55,00 under seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) direct, tiller bar, TERRACYCLE folding stem 37,80 39,90 42,00 55,00 under seat steering (MSS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive 86,40 91,20 96,00 125,00 drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / 0,00 0,00	isus			220.50	232.75	245.00	319.00
hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed 24,30 25,65 27,00 35,00 above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar direct (basic specification) 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 above seat steering (ASS) direct, tiller bar, TERRACYCLE folding stem 37,80 39,90 42,00 55,00 under seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) direct, tiller bar, TERRACYCLE folding stem 37,80 39,90 42,00 55,00 under seat steering (MSS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive 86,40 91,20 96,00 125,00 drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / 0,00 0,00	ıspe						
above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar direct (basic specification) 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) direct, tiller bar, TERRACYCLE folding stem 37,80 39,90 42,00 55,00 under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive 86,40 91,20 96,00 125,00 drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / 0,00 0	ร						
above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) direct, tiller bar, TERRACYCLE folding stem 37,80 39,90 42,00 55,00 under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive 86,40 91,20 96,00 125,00 drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00	ы			, i			
under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur/ twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO Treas teeth, crankset with 46 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 up to 20 mph (32 km/h), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / Cassette SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT / ASS XT Triggershifter, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, display position on USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist only with ASS, up to 20 mph (32 km/h), 12 speed PINION a.22, 316, 10 2,438,00 3,320,00 derail derailleur / Cassette SHIMANO SH, bush assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7') 17,55 18,53 19,50 25,00 dire exchange from SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (XT/30 or PINION 26,10 27,55 29,00 39,00 and disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification) 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,	erin.				· ·		
drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0	stee				,		
twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter for use of drivetrain still shifters (USS), XT twist shifter for USS, XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 46 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifter for USS 11-590,00 2.070,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 1	Ë						
drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 46 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter derailleur / cassette SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT / store derailleur / cassette steering with the store of the derailleur of derailleur / cassette SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT / assystem on USS: O above handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 up to 20 mph (32 km/h), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / cassette SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT / assystem on USS: O above handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist only with ASS, up to 20 mph (32 km/h), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (S'7") tire exchange from SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (XT/30 or PINION only) disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification) disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification) disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical				0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS 1.431,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 2.070,00 1.453,50 1.530,00 1.990,00 1.453,50 1.530,00 1.590				30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00
XT cassette II-36 teeth, crankset with 46 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering drivetrain PINION CI.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS 1.431,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 2.070,00 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 up to 20 mph (32 km/h), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / cassette SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, display position on USS: O above handlebar C1.12 front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist, display position on USS: O above handlebar C1.12 front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7") tire exchange from SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (XT/30 or PINION only) short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7") disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification) disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical At7,70 50,35 53,00 69,00					,		
drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS 1.431,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 2.070,00 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering 1.377,00 1.453,50 1.590,00 2.070,00 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.453,50 1.530,00 1.990,00 E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 up to 20 mph (32 km/h), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / cassette SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon barend shifter MICROSHIFT, ASS XT Triggershifter, triple chainring set, front 2.194,20 2.316,10 2.438,00 3.320,00 derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon barend shifter				186,30	196,65	207,00	269,00
front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 up to 20 mph (32 km/h), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / cassette SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, display position on USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist only with ASS, up to 20 mph (32 km/h), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7") short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7") disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification) disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical							
drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 up to 20 mph (32 km/h), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / cassette SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, display position on USS: O above handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist only with ASS, up to 20 mph (32 km/h), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7") tire exchange from SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (XT/30 or PINION 26,10 27,55 29,00 39,00 10,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00				240,30	253,65	267,00	349,00
Carilleur / cassette SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, display position on USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	ain			1 431 00	1 510 50	1 500 00	
Caralleur / cassette SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, display position on USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	/etr	_		-			
derailleur / cassette SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, display position on USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist only with ASS, up to 20 mph (32 km/h), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7") tire exchange from SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (XT/30 or PINION only) disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification) disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical 2.194,20 2.316,10 2.438,00 3.320,00 3.320,00 3.320,00 3.320,00 3.320,00 3.320,00 3.320,00 3.320,00 3.320,00 3.320,00 3.320,00 3.320,00 3.320,00	dr.]		1.377,00	1.453,50	1.530,00	1.770,00
derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, display position on USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist only with ASS, up to 20 mph (32 km/h), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7") tire exchange from SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (XT/30 or PINION only) disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification) disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical				2,194.20	2.316.10	2,438.00	3.320.00
Cl.12 front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer 3.228,30 3.407,65 3.587,00 4.820,00		-	,	,_0			
Short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7") 17,55 18,53 19,50 25,00				3.228,30	3.407,65	3.587,00	4.820,00
Company Comp			short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification) 0,00				26,10	27,55	29,00	
disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical 47,70 50,35 53,00 69,00	·s			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic 247,50 261,25 275,00 359,00	ake	_					
, 2,55 25,560 557,56	brέ						
	—	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,,,,,,	,	2,00	





	×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.
		item	dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$
Gr	ass	hopper fx accessories extra charge				
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	ш	lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	310,50	327,75	345,00	449,00
		lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light,	503,10	531,05	559,00	729,00
	ш	B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
S		rear rack 12 mm (0.47") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	148,50	156,75	165,00	249,00
accessories		lowrider rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	95,40	100,70	106,00	159,00
esso		mudguards SKS 20" with spoiler, rear 53mm, black, stainless steel stays, mounted	89,10	94,05	99,00	149,00
acc		kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black	28,80	30,40	32,00	49,00
		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
		rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00
		rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
	ш	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, \emptyset 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
		transport cover with carrying strap, for Grasshopper fx	58,50	61,75	65,00	95,00
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

L	In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Grasshopper tx stockist dealer contract.
	In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Grasshopper fx premium dealer contract.
_	ompany / customer no :

date & signature:





$\overline{}$	premium stockist standard sugg								
	×	item	dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	sugg. retail \$			
St	ree	tmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe)							
		Streetmachine Gte basic model under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc	2.697,30	2.847,15	2 997 00	4.490,00			
		brakes	2.697,30	2.847,13					
		Streetmachine Gte frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup	2.016,00	2.128,00	2.240,00	3.510,00			
St	ree	tmachine Gte options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete	bikes onl	у					
		standard colour O Pearl orange O Silvergrey	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00			
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00			
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00			
frame		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00			
fra		front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00			
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00			
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	45,00			
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00			
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00			
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)	-,,,,	.,	.,				
		ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00			
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)		,					
		BodyLink seat	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00			
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (I.6" to the front)							
seat		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	54,00	57,00	60,00				
,		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	83,70	88,35	93,00				
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00				
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00				
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00			
		Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00			
		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre	27,00	28,50	30,00	49,00			
]	rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
ion		O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00			
suspension		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00			
dsns	×	suspension fork SPINNER Grind 2 (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00			
Ů,		hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed	24,30	25,65	27,00	35,00			
<u>₽0</u>		under seat steering (USS) (basic specification) not compatible with ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh XL seat	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00			
steering		extra wide under seat steering handlebar 26.6" width, straight ends (instead of 23.6"), recommended for all ErgoMesh seats	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00			
ste		above seat steering (ASS) adjustable in angle and length, with TERRACYCLE Glideflex folding stem	234,00	247,00	260,00	339,00			
H		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur		·		ĺ			
		twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00			
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00			
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT /	104.30	107.75	207.00	240.00			
		STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 39 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc	186,30	196,65	207,00	269,00			
		drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT							
	ш	front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering	269,10	284,05	299,00	389,00			
rain		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS	1.431,00	1.510,50	1.590,00				
drivetrain		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 4 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS	1.377,00	1.453,50	1.530,00	1.990,00			
dri		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 up to 20 mph (32 km/h), hub motor, 30 speed, rear	2 194 20	2214 10	2 420 00	3 220 00			
		derailleur / cassette SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, display position on USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.194,20	2.316,10	∠. 4 38,00	3.320,00			
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push	2222	a .a= :		4.655.51			
		assist, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar, not compatible with streamer	3.228,30	3.407,65	3.587,00	4.820,00			
		short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50				
		chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00			
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (XT/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00			
Š		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00			
brakes		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical	47,70	50,35	53,00				
þ		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic	247,50	261,25	275,00				





	×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.				
			dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$				
Stı	Streetmachine Gte accessories extra charge									
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00				
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00				
		lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	310,50	327,75	345,00	449,00				
		lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light,	503,10	531,05	559,00	729,00				
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00				
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00				
		rear rack 12 mm (0.47") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	148,50	156,75	165,00	249,00				
ies		lowrider rack 12 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	95,40	100,70	106,00	159,00				
accessories		mudguards SKS 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm, black, stainless steel stays, mounted	89,10	94,05	99,00	149,00				
ces		kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black	28,80	30,40	32,00	49,00				
ас		kickstand PLETSCHER Esge mounted under the lowrider rack, black	23,40	24,70	26,00	39,00				
		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00				
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00				
		rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00				
		rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00				
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00				
		universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00				
		speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights	8,10	8,55	9,00	15,00				
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00				
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00				

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

□ In	accordance to stockist	dealer conditions,	based on a	valid Streetmachine	Gte stockist deal	er contract.
------	------------------------	--------------------	------------	---------------------	-------------------	--------------

	In accordance to p	premium deale	r conditions, ba	ased on a valid	Streetmachine	Gte premium	dealer contract.
--	--------------------	---------------	------------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------	------------------

company / customer no.:

date & signature:





			premium	stockist	standard	sugg.
	×	item	dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$
Sp	eed	dmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM)				
		Speedmachine basic model above seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	2.766,60	2.920,30	3.074,00	4.590,00
		Speedmachine frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup	2.088,00	2.204,00	2.320,00	3.610,00
Sn	_	dmachine options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes				
Эþ		standard colour O Silvergrey O Carmine red RAL3002	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	ם	single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart:	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
	ם נ	double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
frame	ם	front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
fra	ם	front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00
	ם	front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	45,00
	ם נ	length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	ם נ	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	_		0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	ם	ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags BodyLink seat	247,30	201,23	273,00	337,00
	٥		130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00
	ם נ	BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)	54,00	57,00	60,00	89,00
seat	ם נ	Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	83,70	88,35	93,00	139,00
Š	٥	headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
	_	headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	10,80			
	0 0	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		11,40	12,00	19,00
	_	rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue Add-on bags for mesh seat pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, bag water repellent, bag	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
		ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre	27,00	28,50	30,00	49,00
		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0.00
Ę	J	O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 285lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
suspension		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
sbe		rigid fork (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
sn		suspension fork CONCEPT 2" suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable	233,10	246,05	259,00	339,00
		hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed	24,30	25,65	27,00	35,00
ering		above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar direct (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
eeri		above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) non-foldable stem to the back	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
ste		under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive	116,10	122,55	129,00	169,00
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT /				
1		STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO	186,30	196,65	207,00	269,00
		XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 39 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc				
		drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering	207,00	218,50	230,00	299,00
Ë		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS	1.431,00	1.510,50	1.590.00	2.070,00
drivetrain		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS	1.377,00	1.453,50		1.990,00
ļri		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 only for ASS, up to 20 mph, hub motor, 30 speed, rear	,,,,	-,	-,	,,,,,
ľ		derailleur / triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh,	2.194,20	2.316,10	2.438,00	3.320,00
		push assist				
1		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist only with ASS, up to 20 mph (32 km/h), 12 speed PINION	3.228,30	3.407,65	3.587,00	4.820,00
1	_	C1.12 front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer	17 55	10.53	10.50	25.00
1	0 0	short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7") Chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	17,55 17,55	18,53 18,53	19,50	25,00 25,00
	_	chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	17,55	18,53	19,50	23,00
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (XT/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
es		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
brakes		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical	47,70	50,35	53,00	69,00
٩		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00





	×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.
	2		dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$
Sp	eed	Imachine accessories extra charge				
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
		lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	310,50	327,75	345,00	449,00
		lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light,	503,10	531,05	559,00	729,00
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
ies		rear rack 12 mm (0.47") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	148,50	156,75	165,00	249,00
accessories		lowrider rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	95,40	100,70	106,00	159,00
ces		mudguards SKS 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm, black, stainless steel stays, mounted	89,10	94,05	99,00	149,00
ac		kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black	23,40	24,70	26,00	39,00
		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
		rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00
		rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
		universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
		speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights	8,10	8,55	9,00	15,00
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order - please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

In accordance to stockist	t dealer conditions, ba	ased on a valid Sp	peedmachine stockist deale	er contract.
In				.1

	In accordance to	premium dealer	conditions,	based on a	ı valid Speed	lmachine p	oremium dealer	contract
--	------------------	----------------	-------------	------------	---------------	------------	----------------	----------

company / customer no.:

date & signature:





	×	item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
De	elta	tx splittable tricycle 20"/20" (DET)	dealer ψ	dealer \$	dealer \$	тесан ф
	×	Delta tx Pedelec basic model e-drive up to 20mph, BAFANG M300 motor, SRAM X4 8-speed derailleur, B&M IQ-XS	4.275,00	4.512,50	4.750,00	6.920,00
		lighting system, SHIMANO braking system, 450 Wh battery pack.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	×	standard colour O Sparkling iron gray O Blue flash	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
De		tx options extra charge				
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)				
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				
		ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
seat		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				
se		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				
	ш	short stem recommended for high seats and body height < 5'6"	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
		Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
u		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)				·
nsic		O soft: 850 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 1100 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 1500 lbs/inch, up to 330 lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
suspension		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
		E-drive BAFANG M300 with SRAM X4 (basic configuration)up to 20 mph, with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-Ion	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	_	battery with 450 Wh, charger 2 A, starting aid up to 6 km/h		0,00	0,00	
		E-drive BAFANG M300 and ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, with ENVIOLO Automatiq shifting, Li-lon battery	828,00	874,00	920,00	1.199,00
		with 450 Wh, charger 2 A, starting aid up to 6 km/h				
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
_	_	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418				
ansmission		Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph)	468,00	494,00	520,00	679,00
ä		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A	634,50	669,75	705,00	919,00
ans	_	charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h)	054,50	007,73	703,00	717,00
₽		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color	1.260,00	1.330,00	1.400,00	1.819,00
		display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal				
		stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.786,50	1.885,75	1.985,00	2.579,00
	L	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color	2 2 4 5 5 2	2 100 25	2 225 22	2 2 2 2 2 2
		display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph	2.065,50	2.180,25	2.295,00	2.979,00
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	333,90	352,45	371,00	485,00
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 (basic equipment) hydraulic, separately operated rear wheel brakes	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional rear brake hydraulically coupled rear brake, additional mechanical disc brake	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	_	AVID BB7 at the rear with parking brake function, adjustable grip width, hydraulic brake lever: O left O right	220,30	232,73	243,00	317,00
S	_	hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional front brake Hydraulically coupled rear brake, additional mechanical disc brake				
brakes		AVID BB7 with parking brake function at the front, adjustable grip width, limited possibility to split the vehicle, brake lever is	242,10	255,55	269,00	349,00
٩	_	hydraulic: O left O right parking brake rear Mechanical on rear wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, not compatible with coupled brake with				
		parking brake rear mechanical on rear wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, not compatible with coupled brake with additional rear brake	68,40	72,20	76,00	99,00
		parking brake front Mechanical on front wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, frame splitting limited, not compatible	05.50	00.05	05.00	125.00
		with coupled brake with additional brake at front	85,50	90,25	95,00	125,00





	×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.					
		item	dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$					
De	Delta tx accessories extra charge										
	×	tires SCHWALBE Super Moto-X 62 mm width, Greenguard	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	68,40	72,20	76,00	99,00					
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00					
		luggage carrier including basket black, with removable basket, basket with handle, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, rear light is mounted on the luggage carrier.	172,80	182,40	192,00	249,00					
S		bag holder behind seatback holder for one bicycle bag, max. load 26 lbs / 12 kg	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00					
essories		side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00					
ces		Mudguards Delta tx SKS front and rear, 69 mm wide, with spoiler, single-sided rear suspension	172,80	182,40	192,00	249,00					
ğ		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00					
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00					
		rear mirror B&M Cyclestar E mounted on the handlebar O left O right	27,00	28,50	30,00	42,00					
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00					
		trailer hitch WEBER for trailers with WEBER coupling and straight drawbar, cannot be combined with luggage carrier, max. trailer load 88lbs / 40 kg	108,00	114,00	120,00	159,00					
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	58,50	79,85	65,00	85,00					
		chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00					

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Expected to be available from the beginning of 2024

I hereby order the above marked items:	Prices valid from 01 July 2023	

	In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Delta tx stockist dealer contract.
	In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Delta tx premium dealer contract.
cor	mpany / customer no.:
dat	ee & signature:





	×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.
	~	nem	dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$
Ge	kk	o fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" (GES)				
	×	Gekko fxs basic model SHIMANO Nexus Premium internal gear hub 8 speed, 5.3" 32 teeth crankset, AVID BB7 mechanical disc brakes, B&M EYRO lighting system, rear rack, mudguards Trikefender, pedals with heel strap and foot clamp, OrthoFlex seatmesh with individual upholstery, adjustable retention belt system	3.276,00	3.458,00	3.640,00	5.330,00
Ge	kk	o fxs options extra charge				
		standard colour Magma red	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
frame / seat		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, with quick release levers, ca. 14" adjustment range, incl. adjustable length upper chain protection tube	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
e / s		long handlebars 2.4" higher grip position	17,10	18,05	19,00	25,00
'am		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever (already included in comfort box)	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
Į		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00
		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed, internal gear hub with twist shifter (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset 5.3" crank length and 32 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc	207,00	218,50	230,00	299,00
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed internal gear hub, black, long twist shifter	1.255,50	1.325,25	1.395,00	1.820,00
ain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h), maximum assistance speed: O 9 mph (15 km/h) O 16mph (25 km/h)	1.935,00	2.042,50	2.150,00	2.950,00
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph, only with 6.1" crank	3.528,00	3.724,00	3.920,00	5.250,00
Р		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/10 up to 16mph (25 km/h), 10-speed shift SRAM GX, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar; max. speed O 9 mph (15kmh) O 16 mph (25kmh)	2.475,00	2.612,50	2.750,00	3.730,00
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	333,90	352,45	371,00	485,00
		shorter / longer cranks O 4.5" O 6.1" instead of 5.3"	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to Marathon Plus 47 mm	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel, children levers (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function, lever reach not adjustable, front brake lever: O left O right	117,00	123,50	130,00	169,00
brakes		hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
bra		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes coupled AVID BB7 front disc brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: O left O right	233,10	246,05	259,00	339,00
		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes hydraulic coupled front brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: O left O right	337,50	356,25	375,00	489,00





×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.						
<u> </u>		dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$						
Gekk	Gekko fxs accessories extra charge										
	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00						
	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, with daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	441,00	465,50	490,00	639,00						
	B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00						
	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00						
	pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right, size range: O 8,7" - 11" (basic specification) O 10,6" - 13,4"	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00						
	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00						
	ErgoPedal single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"	27,90	29,45	31,00	45,00						
	ErgoPedal left and right size: O 7,9" - II" O 10,6" - 13,4"	67,50	71,25	75,00	109,00						
٥	ErgoPedal with safety release single sided incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal with safety release: O left O right size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"	61,20	64,60	68,00	99,00						
	ErgoPedal with safety release left and right adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement '+/- 3 degrees, size: O 7,9" - II" O 10,6" - 13,4"	122,40	129,20	136,00	199,00						
	ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"	161,10	170,05	179,00	259,00						
	ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"	324,00	342,00	360,00	519,00						
S ⊠	rear rack 10 mm (0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00						
Sori ⊠	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00						
accessories	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right	71,10	75,05	79,00	115,00						
	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right	137,70	145,35	153,00	219,00						
	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00						
	walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	52,20	55,10	58,00	84,50						
	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	104,40	110,20	116,00	169,00						
	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair	62,10	65,55	69,00	99,50						
	companion bar for active steering and braking, incl. brake for companion, not compatible with standing-up aid left, limited folding functionality, installation on left hand side	269,10	284,05	299,00	429,00						
	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00						
	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00						
	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	108,00	114,00	120,00	170,00						
	rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00						
	rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00						
	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00						
	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00						
	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00						
					99,00						

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fxs stockist dealer contract.
- $\hfill \square$ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid \hfill Gekko fxs premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:





Front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION) 0,00	4	dealer \$	retail \$
Gelkto fx 20 basic model STURNEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes 2.519,10 2.65 Gelkto fx 20 frameset with sast, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup 2.016,00 2.12 Gelkto fx 20 options extra charge — drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only 1.50 options extra charge — drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only 1.50 options of the standard colour O Negame red O Deep blue 1.50 option for choom with derailleur rube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION) 1.50,30 1.55 option front boom carbon sizes 1.70 g of weight, not wish STEPS of PINION) 1.50,30 1.55 option front boom carbon sizes 1.70 g of weight, not wish STEPS of PINION 1.50,30 1.55 option front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers 1.50,50 1.33 option of pront boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers 1.50,50 1.33 option provides a part of the provides of the provides and support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion 98,10 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.			7
Gekko fx 20 frameset with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup Standard colour O Highan and O Deep blue single custom colour according to RAL-colour chare (please specify) single custom colour according to RAL-colour chare (please specify) front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION) front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION) front boom quickadijust compensation policy of the state of the shifting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame inch front boom quickadijust without chain compensation QR-kevers length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame inch front boom quickadijust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted. QR-levers front boom quickadijust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted. QR-levers handrests for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever handrests fet and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release Gekko seat pad additional comfortable upholetered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholetery adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat characteristic properties of the seat of the seat pad seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholetery adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat dividertain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / with shifters STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / with shifters STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / with shifters STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / with sh	.05 2.799.0	2.799,00	4.230.00
Gelkko fx 20 options extra charge — drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only standard colour O Magna red	_	2.240.00	
standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart:			,
ingle custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify) 150,30 15 front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (nor with STEPS or PINION) 0,00 front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (nor with STEPS or PINION) 164,70 17 length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame inch 0,00 front boom quickadjust without chain compensation (R-levers 29,70 3 front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers 130,50 13 headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 118,80 12 handrests fest and right comfortable in height and angle, with quick release lever 118,80 12 seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release experiments of the property of the seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release (118,80 12) gets at angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release (118,80 12) adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat (118,80 12) Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable (112,50 11) adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat (118,80 12) Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag (118,80 12) Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag (118,80 12) Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag (118,80 12) Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag (118,80 12) Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag (118,80 12) Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, and the pair	,00 0,0	0,00	0,00
Front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION) Front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION 164,70 177		167,00	219,00
Front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION 164,70 177 length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frameinch 0,00 30 180		0,00	0,00
length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frameinch		183,00	239,00
Front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers 29,70 3 3 130,50 130,		0,00	0,00
Front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers 130,50 13 130,50 130 headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 118,80 12 12 handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion 98,10 10 10 seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release 71,10 7 Gekko seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholsterey 112,50 11 11,00 11 12,50 11 12,50 11 12,50 11 12,50 11 12,50 12,50 12,50 12,50 13,50 14,		33,00	45,00
headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 18,80 12		145,00	199,00
handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion 98,10 10 seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release 71,10 77 77 78 79 79 79 79 79		132,00	189,00
Seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release 71,10 7	_	109,00	159,00
Gelkko seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat 10,800 I 10,800 I 10,800 I 20,800 Add-on bags for mesh seat I pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag 43,20 4 20,200 Add-on bags for mesh seat I pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag 43,20 4 20,200 Add-on bags for mesh seat I pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag 43,20 4 20,200 Add-on bags for mesh seat I pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag 43,20 4 20,200 Add-on bags for mesh seat I pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag 43,20 4 20,200 Add of the pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag 43,20 4 20,200 Add of Individual Pair of		79,00	119,00
upholstery adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag 43,20 Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag 43,20 arin cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur visit shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette II-34, crankset with 46 teeth drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 abarend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36 drivetrain PINION CI.12 12 speed from gear box, long twist shifter drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 I4 speed, black, long twist shifter e-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 Acharger, push assist 4 mph e-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive NEODRIVES Z0 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chaining set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, pu	,03 77,0	77,00	117,00
Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag 43,20 44,20 46,20 46,20 47,2	,75 125,0	125,00	189,00
ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue 13,50 1 drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth 30,60 3 drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black 30,60 3 drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth 186,30 19 drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 309,60 32 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter 1.431,00 1.51 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 1.431,00 1.57 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.45 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 1.701,00 1.79 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 2.115,00 2.23 C-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 2.115,00 2.23 C-drive SHIMANO STEPS E801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph 3.546,00 3.74 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 5 mph 2.519,10 3.546,00 3.546,00 3.74 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E800 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon batt	,40 12,0	12,00	19,00
drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / 0,00 drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) B-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	,60 48,0	48,00	79,00
twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub. SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 abarend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7000 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7000 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7000 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E700 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	,25 15,0	15,00	25,00
twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 309,60 32 drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 arend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter 1.431,00 1.51 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E9801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	.00 0.0	0,00	0.00
drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter 1.431,00 1.51 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.45 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E701 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E701 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	,00 0,0	0,00	0,00
MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering. Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	,30 34,0	34,00	45,00
barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	,65 207,0	207,00	269,00
drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 1.701,00 1.79 A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	,80 344,0	344,00	449,00
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	,50 1.590,0	1.590,00	2.070,00
A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	,50 1.530,0	1.530,00	1.990,00
Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	,50 I.890,0	1.890,00	2.590,00
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A 2.115,00 2.23 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	,50 2.150,0	2.150,00	2.950,00
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	,50 2.350,0°	2.350,00	3.190,00
display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	,50 3.630,0	3.630,00	4.850,00
SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	,00 3.940,0	3.940,00	5.250,00
F. I. MEODRIVE TOO M. PINION CLUB.	,05 2.799,0	2.799,00	3.790,00
E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	,55 3.969,0	3.969,00	5.320,00
□ big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 333,90 35	,45 371,0	371,00	485,00
short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	,53 19,5	19,50	25,00
tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only) 26,10	,55 29,0	29,00	39,00
disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification) 0,00	,00 0,0	0,00	0,00
disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel 40,50	,75 45,0	45,00	59,00
disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right	,50 130,0	130,00	169,00
function, front brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right 220,50 23	,75 245,0	245,00	319,00
disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable 192,60 20	,30 214,0	214,00	279,00
parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter 40,50	,75 45,0	45,00	59,00





		*******	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.				
	×	item	dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$				
Gekko fx 20 accessories extra charge										
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00				
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00				
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00				
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00				
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00				
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00				
		rear rack 10 mm (0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	61,20	64,60	68,00	99,00				
		side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00				
		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00				
S		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00				
accessories		pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range 0 8.7" - 11" 0 10.6" - 13.4"	124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00				
300		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00				
(0		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00				
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	108,00	114,00	120,00	170,00				
		rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00				
		rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00				
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00				
		universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, \emptyset 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00				
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00				
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00				
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00				
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00				
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	61,20	83,54	68,00	89,00				
		chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00				

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order - please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

	In accordance to	stockist dealer	conditions,	based on a valid	Gekko fx 20) stockist dealer	contract.
--	------------------	-----------------	-------------	------------------	-------------	-------------------	-----------

company / customer no.:

date & signature:





	×	item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Ge	kk	o fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)		·	·	·
		Gekko fx 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	2.592,00	2.736,00	2.880,00	4.340,00
		Gekko fx 26 frameset with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	2.090,70	2.206,85	2.323,00	3.610,00
Ge	kk	o fx 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes or	nly			
		standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	45,00
seat		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
frame /		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
Ψ		seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
		Gekko seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery	112,50	118,75	125,00	189,00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
		Add-on bags for mesh seat I pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag	42.20			
		ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth	186,30	196,65	207,00	269,00
		drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36	269,10	284,05	299,00	389,00
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.431,00	1.510,50	1 590 00	2.070,00
	_	drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.377,00	1.453,50		1.990,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2		·	,	,
		A charger, push assist 4 mph	1.701,00	1.795,50	1.890,00	2.590,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph)	1.935,00	2.042,50	2.150,00	2.950,00
train		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h)	2.115,00	2.232,50	2.350,00	3.190,00
drivetrai		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function	2.547,00	2.688,50	2.830,00	3.820,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	3.267,00	3.448,50	3.630,00	4.850,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph	3.546,00	3.743,00	3.940,00	5.250,00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.519,10	2.659,05	2.799,00	3.790,00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.572,10	3.770,55	3.969,00	5.320,00
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	333,90	352,45	371,00	485,00
		chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
		short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
kes		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right	117,00	123,50	130,00	169,00
brakes		hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00





	[E]	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.
	×	item	dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$
Ge	kk	o fx 26 accessories extra charge				
50		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00
		rear rack 10 mm (0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	61,20	64,60	68,00	99,00
		side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
S		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
accessories		pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range O 8.7" - II" O 10.6" - 13.4"	124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00
ıcce		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	108,00	114,00	120,00	170,00
		rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00
		rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
		universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	61,20	83,54	68,00	89,00
		chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order - please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

	In accordance to stockist	dealer conditions,	based on a valid	Gekko fx 26	stockist dealer	contract.
--	---------------------------	--------------------	------------------	-------------	-----------------	-----------

٦.	In accordance to	o premium dealei	r conditions 1	hased on a valid	Gekko fx 26	premium dealer	contract

company / customer no.:

date & signature:





Comparison Com		×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.
Serption 12 maint model STARPET ACCESS Trackethin 3 speeck SPHAND Optionals rate under the control of the programment of the spanned service product of the programment of the spanned service product of the programment of			item	dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$
Sorpine 2 frameses via suppresson sear. Incidebles from thish, change pade seape	Sc	orp	oion 2 recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)				
Scorption 2 options sextra charge — drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		_					
Segretarian Colores Company Control (1977) 1970	_				2.679,00	2.820,00	4.260,00
Page Content Colorar according to PAL-Colorar charters September 150,300 158,655 167,000 219,000 299	Sc	orp	ion 2 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only	y			
Barbar		_	•		,		
Figure Form International Control (1997) Form International		_			,		
Prof. Note of provided policy without chair compressed control for the company of the company	e				-		
Prof. Note of provided policy without chair compressed control for the company of the company	an.	_					
Twont booms quickadgister orthogonare cores Ann Integrity when from the boom is adjusted, OR-lowers 130,50 137,75 145,00 199,00	fr	_					
C		_					
Composition XI. mentiones (2" wider, business and seas 1.2" longer than Ergoments) Composition of the St. mentiones (4.3" higher chan EM XIeast)			front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
CarpoPetech M5 mentaleust (4.7 higher strust B5 seat) CarpoPetech M5 K. Arnabaset (4.7 higher strust B5 M5-seat) CarpoPetech Premium with Critical Seat and seatables independently adjustable programed for add-on bags (4.7 ft) CarpoPetech Premium with Critical Seatable (4.7 ft) CarpoPetech Premium with Critical Seatable (4.7 ft) CarpoPetech Premium M5 meltineus (4.7 ft) (1 cm) higher should P5 Premium X1. CarpoPetech Premium M5 meltineus (4.7 ft) (1 cm) higher should P5 Premium X1. CarpoPetech Premium M5 meltineus (4.7 ft) (1 cm) higher should P5 Premium X1. CarpoPetech Premium M5 meltineus (4.7 ft) cm) CarpoPetech Premium M5 m			ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				
Degroblesh HS methods (13" higher than BT stact)		_		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ErgoMesh Premium with Ortonifex sectionology, sear and seatables. Independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags		_		,	2,22	,,,,	,,,,,
ErgoMesh Premium HS methods (2" woder, backers and seast 12" longer than EM Premium) 247,50 261,25 275,00 359,00 269,		_					
EgypOtesh Premium HS methasis (43*) ligher than EM Premium X12 BodyLinks seas with brackets (43** (11 cm) higher than EM Premium X2) BodyLinks seas with brackets for small riders (1,6** to the front) 130,50 137,75 145,00 189,00 19		_					
ErgoPriesis Permitters HS XL meshasac (43" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL) 130,50 137,75 145,00 189,00 18		_		247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
BodyLink rear BodyLink rear BodyLink sear BodyLink sea		_					
Doog handlebaars recommended for small indexs, required for all high nessess (ES and HS XL) 17,10 18,05 19,00 25,00	Bu	_					
Doog handlebaars recommended for small indexs, required for all high nessess (ES and HS XL) 17,10 18,05 19,00 25,00	eri		,	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00
Doog handlebaars recommended for small indexs, required for all high nessess (ES and HS XL) 17,10 18,05 19,00 25,00	ste		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
Aurflow seat custion breathable fibric, sewn, for Bodylurik seat S4,00 S7,00 60,00 89,00 Readrest for readylurik seat flexible, with continuous adjustable in height and angle 83,70 83,35 93,00 139,00 Readrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 118,80 125,40 132,00 189,00 299,			long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	17,10	18,05	19,00	25,00
headrest for BodyLink seat floxible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle 83.70 88.35 93.00 139.00 headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 118.80 125.40 132.00 189.00 SeatWings his support for from these padded 184.50 194.75 205.00 299.00 adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat 10.00 11,40 12,00 19,00 Add-on bags for mesh seats at lar jor or bags from mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I big water repellent, I bag 43.20 45,60 48.00 79,00 rain cover for seats, Rijestop mylon fabric, blue 13,50 14,25 15,00 25,00 rain cover for seats, Rijestop mylon fabric, blue 13,50 14,25 15,00 25,00 rain cover for seats, Rijestop mylon fabric, blue 13,50 14,25 15,00 25,00 rain cover for seats, Rijestop mylon fabric, blue 13,50 14,25 15,00 25,00 rain cover for seats, Rijestop mylon fabric, blue 10,00 0	ses		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
Neadrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever			Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat		,		
SeatWings hip support for BodyLuks seat, carbon fiber, padded 184,50 194,75 205,00 299,00 adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of her seat, are attached to the backrest. I bag water repellent, I bag 43,20 45,60 48,00 79,00 7					,		
Add-on bags for mesh seat pair of bags for mesh seat. and of bags for mesh seat. are of bags for ba		=					
Add-on bags for mesh seat I pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag 43,20 45,60 48,00 79,00 rain cover for seats, Ripport pyton fabric, blue 13,50 14,25 15,00 25,00							
ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs 43,20 43,60 79,00		_		10,60	·	12,00	17,00
Fain cover for seass, Ripstop nylon fibric, blue 13,50 14,25 15,00 25,00 14,25 15,00 25,00 14,25 15,00 25,00 14,25 15,00 25,00 14,25 15,00 25,00 14,25 15,20 14,25 15,00 14,25 15,20 14,25 14,25 14,25 14,25 14,25 14,25 14,25 1				43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
Pear shock DMM DV-22 (basic specification) Osoft 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs 0.00				13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
Capter 430 Issinich, up to 175 ibs O standard: 530 Ibsinich, up to 220 lis O hard: 630 Ibsinich, up to 230 lis O hard: 630 Ibsinich, up to 30 lis		П	rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	0.00	0.00	0.00	
drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur (wist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth drivetrain SHIMANO RUSS Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifters, black drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 and shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36 drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 and shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.453,50 1.590,00 2.070,00 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.453,50 1.590,00 1		_	O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
The content of the			rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub. SHIMANO XT cassette, black 30,60 32,30 34,00 45,00			drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur /	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 269,10 284,05 299,00 389,00 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter 1.431,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 2.070,00 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedflub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.453,50 1.530,00 1.990,00 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph 1.701,00 1.795,50 1.890,00 2.590,00 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph 1.935,00 2.042,50 2.150,00 2.950,00 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph 6 km/h) 2.115,00 2.232,50 2.350,00 3.190,00 2.950,00 2.950,00 2.000,0		•	twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	-
ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 abarend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.453,50 1.590,00 2.070,00 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 Up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph, (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push 3.572,10 3.770.55 3.969.00 5.330.00			drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00
ARCHER Darend shilters, STOKPIET ARCHER 3 speed internal gear nub, SHIPMANO XT cassette, Crankset with 37 teem 269,10 284,05 299,00 389,0			drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY	186 30	196.65	207.00	269.00
barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36 269,10 284,05 299,00 389,00		_	ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth	. 55,50	0,03		
Edrive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				269.10	284.05	299.00	389.00
drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter			barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36		·		,
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418		_					
A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418		Ц		1.377,00	1.453,50	1.530,00	1.990,00
A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push 3.572.10 3.770.55 3.969.00 5.250,00				1.701,00	1.795,50	1.890,00	2.590,00
Wh. 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push 3.572.10 3.770.55 3.969.00 5.320.00				·			
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push 3.572.10 3.770.55 3.969.00 5.320.00	ain		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1.935,00	2.042,50	2.150,00	2.950,00
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push 3.572.10 3.770.55 3.969.00 5.320.00	etra		Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph)		· ·		
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push 3.572.10 3.770.55 3.969.00 5.320.00	riv			2.115.00	2.232.50	2.350.00	3.190.00
display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push 3.572.10 3.770.55 3.969.00 5.320.00	Р		charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h)		,	,	,
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push 3.267,00 3.448,50 3.630,00 4.850,00 3.743,00 3.743,00 3.743,00 3.743,00 3.790,00 5.250,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00				2.547.00	2.688.50	2.830.00	3.820.00
stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push 3.572.10 3.770.55 3.969.00 5.320.00		_	display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function	,	,		
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push 3.572.10 3.770.55 3.969.00 5.320.00				3.267.00	3.448.50	3.630.00	4.850.00
display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push 3.572.10 3.770.55 3.969.00 5.320.00			stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	,		2,00	,
E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push 3.572.10 3.770.55 3.969.00 5.320.00				3,546.00	3.743.00	3,940.00	5,250,00
SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering. Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push 3.572.10 3.770.55 3.969.00 5.320.00		_	display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph	1.5 .5,00	5,50		
Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push 3.572.10 3.770.55 3.969.00 5.320.00		_			0	0.505	
E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push 3.572.10 3.770.55 3.969.00 5.320.00				2.519,10	2.659,05	2.799,00	3.790,00
I 3.5/2.10 I 3.//0.55 3.969.00 5.320.00 I			1.7.	ļ			
assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				3.572,10	3.770,55	3.969,00	5.320,00
			assiss, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above nandlebar O side of handlebar				





	VELDIELHNIK					
	<u> </u>	****	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.
	×	item	dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	333,90	352,45	371,00	
		2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding				
l_		function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	936,00	988,00	1.040,00	1.490,00
ain		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	792,00	836,00	880,00	1.290,00
drivetrain		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS 48 V Li-lon 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting	1 204 00	1 272 00	1 240 00	1 000 00
Ŀ		accessories (restricts folding function)	1.206,00	1.273,00	1.340,00	1.890,00
١		short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
		chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake				
es		function, front brake lever: O left O right	117,00	123,50	130,00	169,00
brakes		hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear	220.50	222.75	2.45.00	210.00
þ		disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
Sc	orn	ion 2 accessories extra charge	_			
	_	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00
	_			· ·		
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	89,10	94,05	99,00	139,00
	_	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL	F20.10			= / 0 00
		NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00
		plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
		Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00
		rear rack 14 mm (0.55") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	150,30	158,65	167,00	249,00
		top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers	119,70	126,35	133,00	199,00
		side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and				
		right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
ies		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
sor		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
accessories		pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length,	124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00
acc]	size range O 8.7" - 11" O 10.6" - 13.4"	127,20	131,10	130,00	177,00
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	108,00	114,00	120,00	170,00
		rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00
		rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40			
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
		universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
		mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted				
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
	_	IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	108,00	114,00		159,00
]	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	58,50	79,85	65,00	85,00
_		chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion 2 stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion 2 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:





Scorpion fx foldable recumbent trike 20°720" (SCF2)	П		STEETINIK	premium	stockist	standard	Suga
Secretion for formatic words of Company (1997) Secretion for formatic words 1,955.00 3,256.		×	item	•			
Securation for Farmment with suppersions, test handeline from below dust garden traps	Sco	orp	ion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)				
Comparison Com			Scorpion fx basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	3.595,50	3.795,25	3.995,00	5.790,00
Description of the Control of the Processing Control of the Processi	L		Scorpion fx frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	3.096,00	3.268,00	3.440,00	5.060,00
Description of the Control of the Processing Control of the Processi	Sco	orp	ion fx options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes on	ly			
Big casener scaleur according to RAL-colour chare Spaint Spa		_		_	0,00	0,00	0,00
Descriptions of the customs revolute according to Alth-colore dest far train frame:	l				,	,	219,00
Control boom with derailleur table regarded or chaining oppose foot with STEF or PNION)	l						
Complete finite generical character control branches to and of many frame	ne L						0,00
Complete finite generical character control branches to and of many frame	fran	_					239,00
Corner become quickedigates compensates control from length when front beloom is adjusted, QR-levers		_					0,00
ProgNetAh newthesis will OrticoPies rectinology, prepared for optional aid-on bags	l		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	45,00
Progression NX. mechanists (2° wider, backerists and state 1.2° longer than Eigenmeish)	l			130,50		145,00	
			ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				
	l		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFiex secknology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add on bags 247,50 261,25 275,00 359,00 359,00 267	l		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	l		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				
ErgoMesh Premium HS meshsas; (43" higher than EM Premium) 247,50 261,25 275,00 359,	l		ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				
Body-Link seat Body	l		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	247 50	241.25	275.00	250.00
BodyLink seat BodyLink sea	l		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)	247,50	261,25	275,00	357,00
BookLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front) 130,50 137,75 145,00 189,00 199,00	l		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				
Books/Link seat with brackers for small rinders (1.6" to the front)	P.0		BodyLink seat	130 50	12775	145.00	100.00
Togo Diagnos	ring		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)	130,50	13/,/5	145,00	107,00
Togo Diagnos	tee		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
□ Airflow seat cushion broathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat 54,00 87,00 89,00 89,00 89,00 89,00 80,00 89,00 80,00	t / s		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	17,10	18,05	19,00	25,00
□ Airflow seat cushion broathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat 54,00 87,00 89,00 89,00 89,00 89,00 80,00 89,00 80,00	Seat		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
Beadrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever			Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	54,00	57,00	60,00	89,00
SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded 184,50 194,75 205,00 299,00 adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat 10,80 11,40 12,00 19,00 17,00	l		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	83,70	88,35	93,00	139,00
adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat 10,80 11,40 12,00 19,00 25,00 26,00 2	l		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
Pain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	l		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	184,50	194,75	205,00	299,00
Add-on bags for mesh seat pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, bag water repellent, bag 43,20 45,60 48,00 79,00 79,00 Microbag popular popul	l		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
wentlated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag. can only be mounted in pairs 43,20 45,60 48,00 79,00 microbag toplag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag. Il litre 27,00 28,50 30,00 49,00 rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) 0 sofic 350 lbs/linch, up to 175 lbs 0 standard: 450 lbs/linch, up to 220 lbs 0 hard: 550 lbs/linch, up to 308 lbs 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump 220,50 232,75 245,00 319,00 drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, Stuther ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO Sasette 11-34, cransket with 46 teeth drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette. MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed internal gear hub, cransket with 46 teeth drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed internal gear hub, cransket with 46 teeth drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed internal gear hub, cransket with 46 teeth drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed internal gear hub, cransket with 46 teeth drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Sheed hides, long twist shifter drivetrain PINION CI.12 12 speed forting gare box, long twist shifter drivetrain PINION CI.12 12 speed forting gare box, long twist shifter drivetrain PINION CI.12 12 speed forting gare box, long twist shifter drivetrain PINION CI.12 12 speed forting gare box, long twist shifter drivetrain PINION CI.12 12 speed forting gare box, long twist shifter drivetrain PINION CI.12 12 speed forting gare box, long twist shifter drivetrain PINION CI.12 12 speed forting gare box, long twist shifter drivetrain PINION CI.12 12 speed forting gare box, long twist shifter drivetrain PINION CI.12 12 speed forting gare box, long twist shifter drivetrain PINION CI.12 to speed box speed bo	l		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
Witcrobal tophage for Body Links past, Gestach only be indunited in pairs	l			43.20	45.60	48.00	79.00
rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs 0,00	 	_			·	·	
O sofic: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs	Щ	⊔		27,00	28,50	30,00	49,00
rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump 220,50 232,75 245,00 319,00 drivetrain STURNEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / 0,00 0,00	l		, , ,	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0	l			220.50	232.75	245.00	319.00
twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIPMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth drivetrain SHIPMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIPMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHILOFF up to 20 mph, shifter darked autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHILOFF up to 20 mph, shifter darked substitution and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHILOFF up to 20 mph, shifter darked substitution and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHILOFF up to 20 mph, shifter darked substitution and autoshift function SRAM SL-500, cassette S	H						
drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 309,60 326,80 344,00 449,00 dared shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36 drivetrain PINION CI.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter 1.431,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 2.070,00 drivetrain PINION CI.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.453,50 1.530,00 1.990,00 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.453,50 1.530,00 1.990,00 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.453,50 1.530,00 1.990,00 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.453,50 1.530,00 1.990,00 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.453,50 1.530,00 1.990,00 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.453,50 1.530,00 1.990,00 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.453,50 1.530,00 1.990,00 1.795,50 1.890,00 2.590,00 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.453,50 1.530,00 1.990,00 1.795,50 1.890,00 2.590,00 1.990,00 1.795,50 1.890,00 2.590,00	l		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth 186,30 196,65 207,00 269,00 269,00 449,00	l		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00
MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURNEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 and shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter 1.431,00 1.510,50 1.590,00 2.070,00 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.453,50 1.530,00 1.990,00 2.590,00 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.453,50 1.530,00 1.990,00 2.590,00 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.453,50 1.530,00 1.990,00 2.590,00 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.453,50 1.530,00 1.990,00 2.590,00 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.453,50 1.530,00 1.990,00 2.590,00 1.990,00 1.990,00 1.990,00 1.795,50 1.890,00 2.590,00 1.990,00	l		·	186.30	196.65	207.00	269.00
barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36 309,60 326,80 344,00 449,00	l	_				==7,00	,
drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	l		·	309,60	326,80	344,00	449,00
drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.770,55 3.969,00 5.320,00	l			1.431.00	1.510.50	1.590.00	2.070,00
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 I0-speed derailleur, color display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.770,55 3.969,00 5.320,00	l			-			
A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 Up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.770,55 3.969,00 5.320,00	l			-	ŕ		
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.688,50 2.830,00 3.848,50 3.630,00 4.850,00 3.546,00 3.743,00 3.940,00 5.250,00 5.250,00	l			1./01,00	1./95,50	1.890,00	2.590,00
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.688,50 2.830,00 3.848,50 3.630,00 4.850,00 3.546,00 3.743,00 3.940,00 5.250,00 5.250,00	ain			1.935,00	2.042,50	2.150,00	2.950.00
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.688,50 2.830,00 3.848,50 3.630,00 4.850,00 3.546,00 3.743,00 3.940,00 5.250,00 5.250,00	/etr				,		
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.688,50 2.830,00 3.848,50 3.630,00 4.850,00 3.546,00 3.743,00 3.940,00 5.250,00 5.250,00	drj.		·	2.115,00	2.232,50	2.350,00	3.190,00
display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.770,55 3.969,00 5.320,00	1			2 5 4 7 00	2 (00 50	2 020 00	2 020 00
stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.646,00 3.743,00 3.743,00 3.940,00 5.250,00	1	Ţ		∠.5 4 /,00	∠.688,50	∠.830,00	3.620,00
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering. Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.743,00 3.743,00 3.743,00 3.790,00 5.250,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00	l			3.267,00	3.448,50	3.630,00	4.850,00
display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.740,00 3.740,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00	l				·		,
E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.770,55 3.969,00 5.320,00	l			3.546,00	3.743,00	3.940,00	5.250,00
Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.770,55 3.969,00 5.320,00	l						
E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.770,55 3.969,00 5.320,00	l			2.519,10	2.659,05	2.799,00	3.790,00
bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.770,55 3.969,00 5.320,00	l		· · · ·				
	l			3.572,10	3.770,55	3.969,00	5.320,00
					,	,	





	×	item	premium	stockist dealer \$	standard	sugg.		
-		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	dealer \$ 333,90	352,45	dealer \$ 371,00	retail \$ 485,00		
_	<u> </u>	2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding						
drivetrain		function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	936,00	988,00		1.490,00		
ïŸ		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	792,00	836,00	880,00	1.290,00		
ē		short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00		
_		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00		
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00		
kes	□	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right	117,00	123,50	130,00	169,00		
brakes		hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00		
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00		
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00		
Sc	orp	ion fx accessories extra charge				_		
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00		
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00		
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00		
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00		
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00		
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00		
		rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.47" / 0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	197,10	208,05	219,00	329,00		
		lowrider rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)	95,40	100,70	106,00	159,00		
		side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00		
Ş		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00		
oriė		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00		
accessories		pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range ○ 8.7" - 11" ○ 10.6" - 13.4"	124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00		
ď		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00		
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00		
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	108,00	114,00	120,00	170,00		
		rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00		
		rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00		
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00		
		universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00		
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00		
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00		
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00		
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	58,50	79,85	65,00	85,00		
		chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00		

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fx stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fx premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:





	×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.
		item	dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$
Sc		ion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS)				
		Scorpion fs 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	4.034,70	4.258,85		6.430,00
		Scorpion fs 20 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	3.532,50	3.728,75	3.925,00	5.700,00
Sc		ion fs 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes				
		standard colour O Colza yellow RAL1021 O Blue shade grey matt	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart:	150,30 206,10	158,65 217,55	167,00 229,00	219,00 299,00
ne		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
frame		front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	45,00
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
	_	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)				
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				
		ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				
]	ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium) ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				
-) (BodyLink seat				
ring		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00
steering		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
seat / s		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	17,10	18,05	19,00	
ses		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	54,00 83,70	57,00 88,35	60,00 93,00	89,00 139,00
) [headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	184,50	194,75	205,00	
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
		Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre	27,00	28,50	30,00	49,00
on		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
suspensi		front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
sn	_	front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	24,30	25,65	27,00	35,00
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth		<u> </u>		
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette,	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00
		MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth	186,30	196,65	207,00	269,00
		drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36	309,60	326,80	344,00	449,00
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.431,00	1.510,50	1.590,00	2.070,00
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.377,00	1.453,50	1.530,00	1.990,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2	1.701,00	1.795,50	1.890,00	2.590,00
_		A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418				
drivetrain		Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph)	1.935,00	2.042,50	2.150,00	2.950,00
rive		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A	2.115,00	2.232,50	2.350,00	3.190,00
ē		charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color		·		
		display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function	2.547,00	2.688,50	2.830,00	3.820,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal	3.267,00	3.448,50	3.630,00	4.850,00
		stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color		2		
		display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph	3.546,00	3.743,00	3.940,00	5.250,00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever		2.659,05	2 799 00	3.790,00
	7	SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		2.037,03	2.7 77,00	3.770,00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom	2 572 10	2 770 55	2 0/0 00	E 220.00
		bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.572,10	3.770,55	3.969,00	5.320,00





	VELDTELHNIK					
	×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.
			dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	333,90	352,45	371,00	485,00
drivetrain		2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	936,00	988,00	1.040,00	1.490,00
ivet		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	792,00	836,00	880,00	1.290,00
ρ		short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
ses		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right	117,00	123,50	130,00	169,00
brakes		hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
Sc	ш	oion fs 20 accessories extra charge	10,50	12,73	13,00	37,00
30			75.40	79,80	94.00	109,00
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60		84,00	
	0 (lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
		NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00
		rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.47" / 0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	197,10	208,05	219,00	329,00
		side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
accessories		pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range O 8.7" - 11" O 10.6" - 13.4"	124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00
ces		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
ac		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	108,00	114,00	120,00	170,00
		rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	38,70	40,85	43,00	
1		rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
1		universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2				
		mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
1		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
1		trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertiacal load 14lbs/ 6,5kg, max trailer load 88lbs/ 40kg	108,00	114,00	120,00	159,00
1		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00
1		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00
1		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	58,50	79,85	65,00	85,00
		chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order - please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 stockist dealer contract.
- $f \square$ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:





	×	item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Sc	orr	pion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)	dealer ψ	dearer \$	dealer \$	r ccan φ
		Scorpion fs 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	4.248,00	4.484,00	4.720,00	6.740,00
		Scorpion fs 26 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	3.744,00	3.952,00		6.010,00
Sc	orp	pion fs 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes	only			
		standard colour O Pure orange matt RAL2004 / Black O Cool grey metallic / Black	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
a)		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
frame		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
fra		front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	0,00	173,85 0,00	183,00	239,00
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame inch front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	0,00 45,00
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
H	_	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	130,30	137,73	1 13,00	177,00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				
		ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium) ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				
ng		BodyLink seat	120 50		1.45.00	
steering		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00
ste		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
seat /		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	17,10	18,05	19,00	25,00
ses		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	54,00	57,00	60,00	89,00
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	83,70 118,80	88,35 125,40	93,00 132,00	139,00 189,00
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	184,50	194,75	205,00	299,00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, bag water repellent, bag	42.20			,
		ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
'n		rear shock DNM DY-22 (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
suspension		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs		·		•
be		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
sns		front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00 24,30	0,00 25,65	0,00 27,00	0,00 35,00
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur /				
		twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY	104.30	104.45	207.00	240.00
		ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth	186,30	196,65	207,00	269,00
		drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500	269,10	284,05	299,00	389,00
		barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36		·	· ·	
	0 (drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.431,00	1.510,50		2.070,00
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.377,00	1.453,50	1.530,00	1.990,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph	1.701,00	1.795,50	1.890,00	2.590,00
2.		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418				
traj		Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph)	1.935,00	2.042,50	2.150,00	2.950,00
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A	2 1 1 5 00	2 222 52	2 25 2 2 2	
φ		charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h)	2.115,00	2.232,50	2.350,00	3.190,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color	2.547,00	2.688,50	2 830 00	3.820,00
	•	display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function	2.547,00	2.000,50	2.030,00	3.020,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal	3.267,00	3.448,50	3.630,00	4.850,00
		stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)			,	
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph	3.546,00	3.743,00	3.940,00	5.250,00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever				
		SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering,	2.519,10	2.659,05	2.799,00	3.790,00
	_	Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push	3.572,10	3.770,55	3 969 00	5.320,00
	7	assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	J.J/ Z, I U	3.770,33	3.707,00	3.320,00
	_					





	VEW!ELHN					
	×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.
	1		dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	333,90	352,45	371,00	485,00
		2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding	936,00	988,00	1.040.00	1.490,00
.⊑		function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	,	·	·	
traj		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	792,00	836,00	880,00	1.290,00
drivetrain		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS 48 V Li-Ion 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	1.206,00	1.273,00	1.340,00	1.890,00
Р		short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
	$\bar{}$	chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake				
brakes		function, front brake lever: O left O right	117,00	123,50	130,00	169,00
bra		hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
]	disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	220,50	232,73	243,00	317,00
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
Sc	orp	ion fs 26 accessories extra charge				
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	89,10	94,05	99,00	139,00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00
		rear rack 14 mm (0.55") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	150,30	158,65	167,00	249,00
		top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers	119,70	126,35	133,00	199,00
		side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
ies		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
sor		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
accessories		pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range O 8.7" - 11" O 10.6" - 13.4"	124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00
٠,٠		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	_	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	108,00	114,00	120,00	
		rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00
		rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
		universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
	_	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	58,50	79,85	65,00	85,00
		chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- 📮 In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec stockist dealer contract.
- □ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract. company / customer no.:

date & signature:





Scorption for 3.6 Enduro foldable full uspension raries 207/36" (SFN) Somption for 3.6 Enduro foldable full uspension raries 207/36" (SFN) Somption for 3.6 Enduro options extra charge (SFN) Somption for 3.6 Enduro options (SFN) Somption for 3.6 Enduro option for 3.6 Enduro optio		×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.
Scorpison is 126 Enduror OTENERY ACCIEST Trainbanks. SHIRAND Desire of white the state of the	Sa	0 Kr	sion to 24 Endura foldable full suspension trike 20"/24" (SENI)	dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$
September Sept	30						
Standard colour Cross medium Emiss. 0,000		×		4.580,10	4.834,55	5.089,00	7.220,00
Displacement colours according to RAL-colour charge	Sc	orp	pion fs 26 Enduro options extra charge				
Body Link cases 19 Service Medical Control Contr							0,00
For the born with derailleur table regardless of shifting spron (not with STEPS or PRIOCN)				,			219,00
Pent before predicted stocked control of control bracket to end of name frame	Je	_		,			0,00
Pent before predicted stocked control of control bracket to end of name frame	ran			,	173,85		239,00
Ferroll communications of the communication of th	ľ		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame inch	0,00			0,00
Pegrodeste mentionary with Christines schoology, prepared for opporal addition large 0.00		=					45,00
FegeWeith XL metaboset (2"-words: hackcress and sear L2" longer than Egometh)	-	☱		130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
ErgoPetes Premium vish Critorifies statehology, sear and seat tal? forgor than 649 Premium)		_		0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Body-Link: seat Body-Link: seat with mixed Body-Link: seat		_		247.50	271.25	275.00	350.00
BedyLinks sear with brackets for small inforcs (1.6* to the front) 19.05 13.7./5 17.50 7.90 119.			ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	247,50	261,25	273,00	359,00
Section Sect			·	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00
Banderess feft and right confortable hand support. mounted on handlebar, removable cushion 98,10 103,55 109,00 159,		_		71.10	75.05	79.00	110.00
Seaktwings in Support for BodyLink seak, Carbon fines passed 169,30 11,40 12,00 129, 1	ring	_					159,00
Seaktwings in Support for BodyLink seak, Carbon fines passed 169,30 11,40 12,00 129, 1	tee			,			89,00
Seaktwings in Support for BodyLink seak, Carbon fines passed 169,30 11,40 12,00 129, 1	t / s		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				139,00
Seaktwings in Support for BodyLink seak, Carbon fines passed 169,30 11,40 12,00 129, 1	sea	_		,		,	189,00
Pain cover for stack, Ripstop rylon fabric, blue		=		,			19,00
Microba groping for Body-Infrastration Add-on bags for mesh seat pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag A3,20 A5,60 A8,00 79,1		=		,			25,00
Fear Frack 27,00							79,00
O soft: 450 Bisfinch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 Bisfinch, up to 200 lbs O hard: 650 Ibsfinch, up to 308 lbs 0,00				27,00	28,50	30,00	49,00
Profit subsersion hard from 19 lies, with hard stoilizerand-roil-star 24,30 25,55 27,00 30,0	u O			0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Profit substantion Part Profit Description Fact Profit Statistics 27,00 32,00 3,00	isus	L_{L}		220.50	232.75	245.00	319.00
Profit substantion Part Profit Description Fact Profit Statistics 27,00 32,00 3,00	spe	_					0,00
TI 1-36 cassette, SRAM GX crankset 0,00	ıs		front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	24,30	25,65	27,00	35,00
This Cassette, SKAM CAX crankset Carlot Cassette Cassett				0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A starger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph (E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SRAM/30 up to 20 mph (32 km/h), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX. handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handleba		L		,	·		Í
Charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) 2.115,00 2.232,50 2.350,00 3.190,10		-		1.228,50		1	
display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SRAM/30 up to 20 mph (32 km/h), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar objective NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar object by the pinion of the position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar object by the pinion of the position of the position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar object by the pinion of the position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar object by the pinion of the position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar object by the pinion of the position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar object by the pinion of the position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar object by the pinion of the position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar object by the pinion of the position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar object by the pinion of the position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar object by the pinion of the position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar object by the pinion of the position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar object by the pinion of			· · · ·	2.115,00	2.232,50	2.350,00	3.190,00
Fedrive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		L	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color	2 222 00	2.451.00	2 500 00	2 500 00
stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh., 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh., push assists 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SRAM/30 up to 20 mph (32 km/h), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ione, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder accessories (restricts folding function) disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification) disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification) disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification), rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable 192,60 203,30 214,00 279,10 279,10 3.291,00 3.294,00 3.294,00 3.410,50 3.294,00 3.294,00 3.294,00 3.294,00 3.410,50 3.294,00 3.410,50 3.294,00 3.410,50 3.295,00 3.410,50 3.296,00 3.297,00 3.410,50 3.297,00 3.410,50 3.297,00 3.410,50 3.297,00 3.410,50 3.297,00 3.410,50 3.297,00 3.410,50 3.297,00 3.410,50 3.297,00 3.410,50 3.297,00 3.410,50 3.297,00 3.410,50 3.297,00 3.410,50 3.297,00 3.410,50 3.297,00 3.410,50 3.297,00 3.410,50 3.297,00 3.410,		_	display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function	2.322,00	2.451,00	2.580,00	3.500,00
position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding) 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS 48 V Li-lon 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 31.206,00 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,00 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,00 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,00 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,00 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.273,00 1.340,00				2.952,00	3.116,00	3.280,00	4.390,00
position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding) 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS 48 V Li-lon 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 3iso brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification) disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable 192,60 203,30 214,00 279,01 3.410,50 3.410,50 3.4820,1 3.231,00 3.410,50 3.4820,1 3.231,00 3.410,50 3.410,50 3.4820,1 4.	etrain		display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph	3.294,00	3.477,00	3.660,00	4.950,00
E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 3333,90 352,45 371,00 485,00 big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 333,90 352,45 371,00 485,00 push function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding) 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20R5 48 V Li-lon 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 1.206,00 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,00 1.206,00 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,00 1.206	driv	٥	handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, Display	2.277,00	2.403,50	2.530,00	3.440,00
2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding) 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS 48 V Li-lon 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 31.206,00 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,4 319,4 319,4 319,4 319,4 319,4 319,4 319,6 320,30 314,00 319,4 319,6 320,30 314,00 319,6 320,30 314,00 319,6 320,30 314,00 3214,00 3279,6		۵	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push	3.231,00	3.410,50	3.590,00	4.820,00
function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding) 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS 48 V Li-lon 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 1.206,00 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,10 31.206,00 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,10 32.206,00 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,10 32.207,00 1.340,00 1.890,10 32.208,00 1.290,00 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,10 32.208,00 1.290,00 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,10 32.208,00 1.290,00 1.290,00 1.290,00 1.290,00 32.208,00 1.290,00 1.290,00 1.290,00 32.208,00 1.290,00 1.290,00 1.290,00 32.208,00 1.290,00 1.290,00 1.290,00 32.208,00 1.290,00 1.290,00 1.290,00 32.208,00 1.290,00 1.290,00 32.208,00 1.290,00 1.290,00 32.208,00 1.290,00 1.290,00 32.208,00 1.290,00 1.290,00 32.208,00 1.290,00 1.290,00 32.208,00 1.290,00 1.290,00 32.208,00 1.290,00 1.290,00 32.208,00 1.290,00 1.290,00 32.208,00 1.290,00 1.290,00 32.208,00 1.290,00 32.			big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	333,90	352,45	371,00	485,00
function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	1			936.00	988.00	1,040.00	1.490.00
2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS 48 V Li-Ion 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 1.206,00 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,0 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00	1	_					
accessories (restricts folding function) 1.206,00 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,0 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,0 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,0 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,0 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,0 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,0 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,0 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,0 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,0 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,0 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,0 1.273,00 1.340,00 1.890,0 1.273,00 1.340,00 1	1	┛		/92,00	836,00	880,00	1.290,00
disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification) disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification) disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable 10,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 10,00	1			1.206,00	1.273,00	1.340,00	1.890,00
disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable 40,50 42,75 45,00 59,0 117,00 123,50 130,00 169,0 220,50 232,75 245,00 319,0 214,00 279,0		U		0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
function, front brake lever: O left O right 117,00	1	u		40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable 192,60 203,30 214,00 279,4	es			117,00	123,50	130,00	169,00
disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable 192,60 203,30 214,00 279,00 192,60 192,	bra		hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter 40,50 42,75 45,00 59,00 42,75				192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00
	L		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00





	×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.
	য	item	dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$
Sc	orp	oion fs 26 Enduro accessories extra charge				
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	89,10	94,05	99,00	139,00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL				
		NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00
		plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
	_	Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	173,33	133,00	177,00
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00
		rear rack 14 mm (0.55") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	150,30	158,65	167,00	249,00
		top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers	119,70	126,35	133,00	199,00
		side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and	100.00	11400	122.00	
		right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
ies		mudguard Enduro SKS MUD-X seat mounted, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	49,00
or		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	45,00	47,50	50,00	65,00
accessories		pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length,	12420	121.10	138,00	170.00
acc		size range O 8.7" - 11" O 10.6" - 13.4"	124,20	131,10	130,00	179,00
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	108,00	114,00	120,00	170,00
		rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00
		rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
		universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2	27.00	20.50	20.00	45.00
		mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	58,50	79,85	65,00	85,00
		chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order - please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

	In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec stockist dealer contract.
	In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.
con	npany / customer no.:
date	e & signature:





Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)		VELOTECHNIK premium stockist standard sugg.										
Discription plus 28 basic model STUMPER ASCENS Typeshift 24 years, MINESCA Syndrodic flow brisks 1 4,320,00 4,300,00 4,200,00 6,120,00		🗷 item										
Secretion plus 28 frameses with superance, seas, hardester, from table, chan pade sease 3 3822.30 4,034.55 4,247.00 6,120.00	Sc	Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)										
Security 1.00 1.0			Scorpion plus 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	4.320,00	4.560,00	4.800,00	6.850,00					
Separation Continued Processing Continu			Scorpion plus 20 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	3.822,30	4.034,65	4.247,00	6.120,00					
Bigs custom colour scorolog in RA-Colour char:	Sc											
Baseline constant colours recording to Alt-colour chart raise frame		_			· ·							
Service Norm with deraillative table regarded on thisting grone (nor with first per PNION) 0,00							- í					
Profess Design Rétining services distance corner of bottom branches to end of main frame	ne	_										
Power booms quickaging compensate and Chilaryon 1,000 1,	frar		front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00					
Perpulhent No. 197,00 19		_			, and the second							
Degreement with Chrofiter technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		_										
Progression XL members CP wider, bedwere and sest 17 longer than Exposesh		_		130,30	137,73	143,00	177,00					
Progression HS Limentonics (15) Tigher data OFF NULL Austral Progression HS Limentonics (15) Tigher data OFF NULL Austral Progression HS Limentonics (15) Tigher data OFF NULL Austral Progression HS Limentonics (15) Tigher data OFF NULL Austral Progression HS Promises (15) Tigher data OFF Number Promises (15) Tigher Number Promises (0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
PeppPeint Premium XI. methodises rechoology, seat and seatables independently adjustable prepared for add-on bags			ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
PegroPetesh Promitium XI. metholaset (2" worker, hackress and sent 12" longer than EM Premium) 247,50 261,25 275,00 359,00 261,25 275,00 275		_										
EppoPeish Permitum HS Kunesheze (43 Piget data BN Permitum St.) EppoPeish Permitum HS Kunesheze (43" (1 cm) higher data BN Permitum XI.)												
BodyLink seat BodyLink seat with brackets for small riskers (1.6" to the from) 130,50 137,75 145,00 189,00		_		247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00					
BodyLink sear with bruckers for small riders (1.8" to the forcing 13,07.5 137,75 143,00 189,00 137,75 143,00 189,00 137,75 143,00 189,00 137,75 143,00 189,00 139,			ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)									
The content of the	gu	_		130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00					
The content of the	eri	=		71.10	75.05	79.00	110.00					
Bandress for Band right conforcable hand support, mounted on bandlebar, removable cushion 98,10 103.55 109.00 159.00	ste	=		,	-							
Peadrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with custion, adjustable in height and angle 83,70 88,35 93,00 139,00	at/					,						
Paddress for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 118,80 125,40 132,00 189,00 299,00	se		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	54,00	57,00	60,00	89,00					
SeartWings hip support for BodyLink seat; carbon fiber, padded 184,50 194,75 205,00 299,00 299,00 299,00 299,00 291,00				,			· ·					
Indicate the disposal low exact positioning of the seat 10,80 11,40 12,00 19,00 25,00 25,00 26		=										
Add-on bags for mesh seat pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag 43,20 45,60 48,00 79,00		_			_							
wentilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per hag, can only be mounted in pairs 43,20 45,60 48,00 79,00			rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00					
Witchage probage for Boldy Septons (J. 28) per 68g, can only be mounted in pairs Microsage probage for Boldy inks seat. detachlabe as hip bag. I litre 27,00 28,50 30,00 49,00 0,00 0 0,00 0 0,00 0 0,00 0 0,00 0 0,00 0 0,00 0 0,00 0 0,00 0 0,00 0 0 0,00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				43.20	45.60	48.00	79.00					
Pear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) Osoft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs Ostandard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 330 lbs O.00					·							
O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs				27,00	28,50	30,00	49,00					
Front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar 24,30 25,65 27,00 35,00 35,00 32,30 34,00 45,00 32,30 34,00 45,00 47/104 32,30 34,00 45,00 47/104 32,30 34,00 45,00 47/104 32,30 34,00 45,00 47/104 47/104 32,30 34,00 45,00 47/104 47/10	ou			0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
Front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar 24,30 25,65 27,00 35,00 35,00 32,30 34,00 45,00 32,30 34,00 45,00 47/104 32,30 34,00 45,00 47/104 32,30 34,00 45,00 47/104 32,30 34,00 45,00 47/104 47/104 32,30 34,00 45,00 47/104 47/10	ensi			220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00					
Front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar 24,30 25,65 27,00 35,00 35,00 drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / 0,00 0,00	dsn		front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	S		front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	24,30	25,65	27,00	35,00					
twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette I1-34, crankset with 46 teeth 30,60 32,30 34,00 45,00 47,000 32,30 34,00 45,00 32,30 34,00 45,00 47,000 32,30 34,00 45,00 47,000 32,30 34,00 45,00 32,30 34,00 45,00 47,000 32,30 34,00 45,00 32,30 34,00 45,00 32,30 34,00 45,00 32,30 34,00 45,00 32,30 34,00 45,00 32,30 34,00 45,00 32,30 34,00 45,00 32,30 34,00 45,00 32,30 34,00 45,00 32,30 34,00 45,00 32,30 34,00 45,00 32,30 34,00 45,00 32,30 34,00 45,00 32,30 34,00 45,00 32,30 34,00 449,00 32,30 32,80 344,00 449,00 32,30 32,80 344,00 449,00 32,30 32,80 344,00 449,00 32,30 32,80 344,00 449,00 32,30 32,80 344,00 449,00 32,30 32,80 344,00 449,00 32,30 32,80 344,00 449,00 32,30 32,80 344,00 449,00 32,30 32,80 344,00 449,00 32,80 32,80 32,80 344,00 449,00 32,80			drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E9801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E9801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, Incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z700 with FINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z700 with FINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.770,55 3.790,00 5.320,00		_	twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	,	,	0,00	0,00					
MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth 186,30 196,65 207,00 269,00			drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00					
MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth			·	186.30	196.65	207.00	269.00					
barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36 309,60 326,80 344,00 449,00			MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth									
Fedrive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph			•	309,60	326,80	344,00	449,00					
drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 1.377,00 1.453,50 1.530,00 1.990,00		_		1 431 00	·	1 500 00	ŕ					
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.770,55 3.969,00 5.320,00				-								
A charger, push assist 4 mph E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418					·							
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 1.935,00 2.042,50 2.150,00 2.950,00				1.701,00	1.795,50	1.890,00	2.590,00					
charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom Dracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.848,50 3.630,00 4.850,00 3.743,00 3.940,00 5.250,00 3.790,00 5.250,00	ain	_		1 025 00	2 042 50	2 150 00	2 050 00					
charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom Dracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.848,50 3.630,00 4.850,00 3.743,00 3.940,00 5.250,00 3.790,00 5.250,00	/etr		Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph)	1.733,00	∠.U 1 ∠,3U	2.130,00	2.750,00					
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.688,50 2.8830,00 3.820,00 3.820,00 3.630,00 4.850,00 3.743,00 3.743,00 3.743,00 3.743,00 3.743,00 3.743,00 3.743,00 3.799,00 5.250,00	dri			2.115,00	2.232,50	2.350,00	3.190,00					
display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.688,50 2.883,00 3.448,50 3.630,00 4.850,00 3.743,												
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.448,50 3.630,00 4.850,00 3.743,00 3.743,00 3.743,00 3.743,00 3.743,00 3.790,00 5.250,00				2.547,00	2.688,50	2.830,00	3.820,00					
stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.448,50 3.630,00 4.850,00 5.250,00 5.250,00 5.250,00 5.250,00 5.250,00 5.250,00 5.250,00 5.250,00 5.250,00 5.250,00 5.250,00 5.250,00 5.250,00 5.250,00 5.250,00 5.250,00 5.250,00 5.250,00				22/722	2 442 55	2 / 20 00	4.050.00					
display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.770,55 3.969,00 5.250,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00 3.790,00		ľ		3.267,00	<i>3.</i> 448,50	3.630,00	4.850,00					
display, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.770,55 3.969,00 5.320,00				3,546.00	3.743.00	3,940.00	5.250.00					
□ SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.770,55 3.969,00 5.320,00		-		2.5 15,00	2.7 13,00	2.7 10,00	2.23,00					
Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.770,55 3.969,00 5.320,00				2.519.10	2.659.05	2.799.00	3.790.00					
bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A 3.572,10 3.770,55 3.969,00 5.320,00			Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	, . •	,	,	3,					
				3,572 10	3 770 55	3,969.00	5.320 00					
		Ĺ		2.37 2,10	2.7 7 0,33	2.707,00	2.525,00					





	×	item	premium	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg.
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	dealer \$ 333,90	352,45	371,00	retail \$ 485,00
ain	<u> </u>	2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	936,00		1.040,00	
drivetrain		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	792,00	836,00	880,00	1.290,00
dr.	_	short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake	,			
brakes		function, front brake lever: O left O right	117,00	123,50	130,00	169,00
bra		hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00
L		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
Sc	orp	ion plus 20 accessories extra charge				
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00
		rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.47" / 0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	197,10	208,05	219,00	329,00
		lowrider rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)	95,40	100,70	106,00	159,00
		side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
s		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
orie		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
accessories		pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range 0 8.7" - 11" 0 10.6" - 13.4"	124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00
a		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar O left O right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar	108,00	114,00	120,00	170,00
		rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00
		rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
		universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	58,50		65,00	85,00
		chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 20 stockist dealer contract.
- $f \square$ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:





	×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg. retail \$					
Sco	dealer \$ dealer \$ dealer \$ recorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)										
	_	Scorpion plus 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	4.392,00	4.636,00	4.880.00	6.950,00					
ŀ	_	Scorpion plus 26 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	3.890,70	4.106,85		6.220,00					
Sco		55,55		0.220,00							
30	corpion plus 26 options extra charge — drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only □ standard colour ○ Cool grey metallic ○ Magma red / Black 0,00 0,00 0,00										
	_	single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	0,00 219,00					
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00					
ne		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
frame		front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00					
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	45,00					
Ш		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00					
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags									
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat) ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)									
	_	ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags									
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	2.47.50	241.25	275.00						
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00					
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)									
ing		BodyLink seat	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00					
steering		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)	130,30	137,73	173,00						
_		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00					
seat		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	17,10	18,05	19,00	25,00					
Š	_	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00					
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	54,00 83,70	57,00 88,35	60,00 93,00	89,00					
] [headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	139,00					
	_	SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	184,50	194,75	205,00	299,00					
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00					
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, bag water repellent, bag			48,00						
		ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60		79,00					
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00					
드		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 330 lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
nsion		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00					
edsns		front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
ns		front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	24,30	25,65	27,00	35,00					
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur /		,	,						
		twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00					
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY	186,30	196,65	207,00	269,00					
		ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500			==7,00	,					
		barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36	269,10	284,05	299,00	389,00					
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.431,00	1.510,50	1.590,00	2.070,00					
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.377,00	1.453,50		1.990,00					
	_	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2									
	_	A charger, push assist 4 mph	1.701,00	1.795,50	1.870,00	2.590,00					
ain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418	1.935,00	2.042,50	2.150,00	2.950,00					
/etr		Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A									
drivetrain		charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h)	2.115,00	2.232,50	2.350,00	3.190,00					
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color	2.547,00	2.688,50	2,830.00	3.820,00					
	_	display, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function	5 .7 ,00	000,50		2.020,00					
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	3.267,00	3.448,50	3.630,00	4.850,00					
	_	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, color	2544.00	2 742 00	2.040.00	F 250 00					
		display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph	3.546,00	3.743,00	3.940,00	5.250,00					
	_	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever	2 5 10 10	2 / 50 05	2 700 00	2 700 00					
		SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.519,10	2.659,05	2./99,00	3.790,00					
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.572,10	3.770,55	3.969,00	5.320,00					





Big basters pack SHIMANO STEPS Livone, 500 Wh, fast charger with 4.		VELOTECHNIK						
Dig battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Livines, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 333,95 dealer \$ retails 331,95 332,45 371,00 485,00 333,00 380,00 380,00 380,00 1040,00 1,490		×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.	
Page Table Table			nem	dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$	
Security American			big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	333,90	352,45	371,00	485,00	
Chalamwheel disc instead of than guard. 150 g lighter (only with 30 gas ropoons) 17,55 18,53 19,50 25,00 27,55 29,00 39,00	nin			936,00	988,00	1.040,00	1.490,00	
Chalamwheel disc instead of than guard. 150 g lighter (only with 30 gas ropoons) 17,55 18,53 19,50 25,00 27,55 29,00 39,00	etr		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	792,00	836,00	880,00	1.290,00	
Chalamwheel disc instead of than guard. 150 g lighter (only with 30 gas ropoons) 17,55 18,53 19,50 25,00 27,55 29,00 39,00	ri		short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00	
disc brakes AVIID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	٦		chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00	
disc brakes AVID B87 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel 40,50 42,75 45,00 59,00			tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00	
Section AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brakes, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right (binction, front brake lever: O left O right (binction, front brake lever: O left O right (binction), front brake lever the lever level brake lever: O left O right (binction), front b			disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
Intercon, front brake lewer: O left. O right.			disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00	
Indication, Front Parks lever: O left O right Indication, Front Parks lever: O left O right Indication, Front Parks lever: O left O right Indication In	,		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake	117.00	122 50	120.00	140.00	
disc brake, from trake lewer: O left O right disc brake SHIMANO Trax wheel V-Brake with chumbshifter 192,60 203,30 214,00 279,	ıke	_	function, front brake lever: O left O right	117,00	123,30	130,00	167,00	
disc brake, Front Instellever: O light disc brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with dhumbshifter 40,50 42,75 45,00 59,00 279,00 parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter 40,50 42,75 45,00 59,00 42,75 45,00 59,00 42,75 45,00 59,00 42,75 45,00 59,00 42,75 45,00 59,00 42,75 45,00 59,00 42,75 45,00 59,00 42,75 45,00 59,00 42,75 45,00 59,00 42,75 45,00 59,00 42,75 45,00 59,00 42,75 45,00 42,75 42,	bra			220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00	
parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter			-	102.40	202.20	21400	270.00	
Right wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo 75,60 79,80 84,00 109,00		\equiv						
light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo 75,60 79,80 84,00 109,00 139,00				40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00	
Iighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight 89,10 94,05 99,00 139,00	Sc	orp	ion plus 26 accessories extra charge					
			light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00	
NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendIQ-XS frien				89,10	94,05	99,00	139,00	
Diss with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 137,70 145,35 153,00 199,00 19-XE light light gaystem for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M TOplight 2C DC 206,10 217,55 229,00 299,00 10-XE lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M TOplight 2C DC 206,10 217,55 229,00 299,00 10-XE lighting system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive 488,20 511,10 538,00 699,00 10-XE lighting system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive 488,20 511,10 538,00 699,00 150,30 158,65 167,00 249,00 150,30 158,65 167,00 249,00 10-XE lighting system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive 488,20 511,10 538,00 599,00 199,00 199,00 10-XE lighting system WingBling only in conjunction with leaver wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers 119,70 126,35 133,00 199,00 199,00 199,00 10-XE lighting system with specific price in stalled rear rack) 95,40 100,70 106,00 159,00 159,00 199,00 119,00				F20.10	FF0 FF	F00.00	7/0.00	
B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 137,70 145,35 153,00 199,00				530,10	557,55	589,00	769,00	
10,20 1,20				127.70	145.25	152.00	100.00	
indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		J	Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00	
rear rack 14 mm (0.55") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg 150,30 158,65 167,00 249,00			IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00	
top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers lowrider rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)			indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00	
Iowrider rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack) 95,40 100,70 106,00 159,00 side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted 108,00 114,00 120,00 179,00 179,00 179,00 114,00 120,00 179,00 179,00 114,00 120,00 179,00 114,00 120,00 179,00 114,00 120,00 179,00 119,00			rear rack 14 mm (0.55") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	150,30	158,65	167,00	249,00	
side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black 218,70 230,85 243,00 319,00			top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers	119,70	126,35	133,00	199,00	
right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted 108,00				95,40	100,70	106,00	159,00	
Clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes 81,90 86,45 91,00 119,00				108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00	
water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted 45,00 47,50 50,00 75,00 rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar ○ left ○ right 54,00 57,00 60,00 85,00 rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar 108,00 114,00 120,00 170,00 rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount ○ left ○ right 38,70 40,85 43,00 65,00 rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right 77,40 81,70 86,00 130,00 flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip 16,20 17,10 18,00 29,00 universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, ∅ 22.2 27,00 28,50 30,00 45,00 universal mount for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel 17,10 18,05 19,00 29,00 Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) 454,50 479,75 505,00 659,00 transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric 59,40 62,70 66,00 99,00 frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 58,50 79,85 65,00 85,00	es		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00	
water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted 45,00 47,50 50,00 75,00 rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar ○ left ○ right 54,00 57,00 60,00 85,00 rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar 108,00 114,00 120,00 170,00 rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount ○ left ○ right 38,70 40,85 43,00 65,00 rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right 77,40 81,70 86,00 130,00 flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip 16,20 17,10 18,00 29,00 universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, ∅ 22.2 27,00 28,50 30,00 45,00 universal mount for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel 17,10 18,05 19,00 29,00 Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) 454,50 479,75 505,00 659,00 transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric 59,40 62,70 66,00 99,00 frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 58,50 79,85 65,00 85,00	sori		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00	
water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted 45,00 47,50 50,00 75,00 rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar ○ left ○ right 54,00 57,00 60,00 85,00 rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar 108,00 114,00 120,00 170,00 rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount ○ left ○ right 38,70 40,85 43,00 65,00 rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right 77,40 81,70 86,00 130,00 flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip 16,20 17,10 18,00 29,00 universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, ∅ 22.2 27,00 28,50 30,00 45,00 universal mount for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel 17,10 18,05 19,00 29,00 Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) 454,50 479,75 505,00 659,00 transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric 59,40 62,70 66,00 99,00 frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 58,50 79,85 65,00 85,00	cces			124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00	
rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar O left O right rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right 38,70 40,85 43,00 65,00 rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right 77,40 81,70 86,00 130,00 flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip Iniversal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 universal mount for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 58,50 79,85 65,00 85,00	10		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00	
rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount ○ left ○ right rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right 77,40 81,70 86,00 130,00 flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip 16,20 17,10 18,00 29,00 universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, ∅ 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel 77,10 18,05 19,00 29,00 Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) 454,50 479,75 505,00 659,00 transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric 59,40 62,70 66,00 99,00 frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 58,50 79,85 65,00 85,00			rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar O left O right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00	
rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 77,40 81,70 86,00 130,00 29,00 28,50 30,00 45,00 27,00 28,50 30,00 45,00 45,00 59,00 659,00			rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar			120,00		
rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right ☐ flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip ☐ universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 ☐ universal mount for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted ☐ speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel ☐ Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) ☐ transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric ☐ frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 77,40 81,70 86,00 130,00 29,00 28,50 30,00 45,00 45,00 27,00 28,50 30,00 45,00 45,00 27,00 28,50 30,00 45,00 45,00 50,0			rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00	
☐ flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip 16,20 17,10 18,00 29,00 ☐ universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 27,00 28,50 30,00 45,00 ☐ speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel 17,10 18,05 19,00 29,00 ☐ Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) 454,50 479,75 505,00 659,00 ☐ transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric 59,40 62,70 66,00 99,00 ☐ frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 58,50 79,85 65,00 85,00			rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00	
universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 27,00 28,50 30,00 45,00 479,75 505,00 659,00 659,00 66,00 99,00 66,00 99,00 67,00 66,00 99,00 67,00 66,00 99,00 67,00 66,00 99,00 67,00 66,00 99,00 67,00 66,00 99,00 67,00 66,00 99,00 67,00 67,00 66,00 99,00			flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00	
□ speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel 17,10 18,05 19,00 29,00 □ Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) 454,50 479,75 505,00 659,00 □ transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric 59,40 62,70 66,00 99,00 □ frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 58,50 79,85 65,00 85,00				27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00	
□ Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)454,50479,75505,00659,00□ transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric59,4062,7066,0099,00□ frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black58,5079,8565,0085,00				17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00	
transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric 59,40 62,70 66,00 99,00 frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 58,50 79,85 65,00 85,00							659,00	
☐ frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 58,50 79,85 65,00 85,00							-	
			chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	-		25,00		

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 26 stockist dealer contract.
 - In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 26 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:





	×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.					
			dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$					
Sp	Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)										
	×	Speedmachine S-Pedelec up to 28 mph (45 km/h), class L1e, full suspension, Neodrives Z20RS hub motor	6.687,00	7.058,50	7.430,00	#######					
Sp	eed	dmachine options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only									
		standard colour O Silvergrey O Carmine red RAL3002	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
a)		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00					
frame		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00					
T.		front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00					
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
		ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00					
		BodyLink seat	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00					
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00					
ı,		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	54,00	57,00	60,00	89,00					
seat		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	83,70	88,35	93,00	139,00					
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00					
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00					
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00					
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, bag water repellent, bag	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00					
		ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre	27,00	28,50	30,00	49,00					
		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
ion		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 285lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
suspension		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00					
sns	×	suspension fork CONCEPT 2" suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
		hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed	24,30	25,65	27,00	35,00					
	×	above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar direct (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
-		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SHIMANO XT30 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), push assist, 30 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO XT, shifter SHIMANO XT, cassette SHIMANO XT, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 651 Wh	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
drivetrain		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 hub motor, 12-speed PINION bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 651 Wh, charger 4 A, push assist	1.125,00	1.187,50	1.250,00	1.630,00					
driv		short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00					
	×	tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm, very good puncture protection	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
	×	disc brake MAGURA MT5e hydraulic	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					





	×	ita	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.
	4	item	dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$
ac	ces	sories extra charge				
	×	lighting system e-drive Z20RS IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	×	rear rack 12 mm (0.47") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		lowrider rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	95,40	100,70	106,00	159,00
ries		mudguards SKS 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm, black, stainless steel stays, mounted	89,10	94,05	99,00	149,00
accessories	×	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
acc		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
	×	rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby	order the	above	marked ite	ems: Prices	valid from	01	lulv	2023
	oraci ciii	uborc	man near ne		vana nom	• • •	,,	

In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Speedmachine stockist dealer contract
In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Speedmachine premium dealer contract

company / customer no.:

date & signature:





Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE) Si Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec saiss up no 28 raph (65 sml), not how, BM1 upt (CXE with 150 lax, rack with plate mount. 7.704,00 8.132,00 8.560,00 11.890.		×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.				
Scorpion 6 26 S-Pedelec assists up to 28 mph (45 km/h), field. horn, B&M Light IQ-XE with 150 haz, rack with plane mount 7.704,00 8,132,00 8,560,00 11.890,1			* 6.27.6 B. I.I. (III II (III)	dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$				
Scorpion is 26 S-Pedelec options extra charge	Sc	_									
	ш										
single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart:	Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec options extra charge										
double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:			standard colour O Pure orange matt RAL2004 / Black O Cool grey metallic / Black	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00				
Front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION 164,70 173,85 83,00 239,00 169,00			single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00				
Fength fitting service: distance center of bottom brackets to end of main frameinch	e.		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00				
Fength fitting service: distance center of bottom brackets to end of main frameinch	ran		front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00				
Front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers 130,50 137,75 145,00 199,0	ı,		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00				
ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags 0,00 0,0			front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	45,00				
Progress XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)			front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00				
			ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00				
Propose Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium) 247,50 261,25 275,00 359,00 3			ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00				
Properties Perentium XL meshesat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EMP Premium) 130,50 137,75 145,00 189,0 189			ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	0 261.25	275,00	350 00				
Toggraphic Grown Format			ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	247,50	201,23		337,00				
Handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion 98,10 103,55 109,00 159,00 159,00 160,00 159,00 160,00 159,00 160,00 159,00 160,00 159,00 160,00 159,00 160,00			BodyLink seat	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00				
headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 118,80 125,40 132,00 189,00	ng		long handlebars 2.4" higher grip position	17,10	18,05	19,00	25,00				
headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 118,80 125,40 132,00 189,00	eri		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00				
headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 118,80 125,40 132,00 189,00	/ ste		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	54,00	57,00	60,00	89,00				
headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 118,80 125,40 132,00 189,00	eat		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	83,70	88,35	93,00	139,00				
adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat 10,80 11,40 12,00 19,00	S		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00				
Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag 43,20 45,60 48,00 79,00			SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	184,50	194,75	205,00	299,00				
ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue 13,50 14,25 15,00 25,00			adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00				
rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00				
rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump 220,50 232,75 245,00 319,00 rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump 220,50 232,75 245,00 319,00 rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump 220,50 232,75 245,00 319,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00				13.50	14.25	15.00	25,00				
O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump 220,50 232,75 245,00 319,00 front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar pront suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SRAM 30 up to 28 mph (45 km/h), push assist, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, bar end shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 651 Wh, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 12 speed PINION front gear box, up to 28 mph (45 km/h), Li-lon 651 Wh, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS 48 V Li-lon 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 3tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm, very good puncture protection 3tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm, very good puncture protection 4tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm, very good puncture protection 5tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm, very good puncture protection 5tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm, very good puncture protection 5tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm, very good puncture protection 5tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm, very good puncture protection 5tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm, very good puncture protection 5tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm, very good puncture protection 6tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm, very good puncture protection 7tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm, very good puncture protection 8tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm, very good puncture protection 9tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm, very good puncture protection 9tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm, very good puncture protection 9tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm, very good puncture protection 9tires SCHWALBE					·	,	0,00				
Front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar 24,30 25,65 27,00 35,00	sion	•	O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00				
Front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar 24,30 25,65 27,00 35,00	ens		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00				
Front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar 24,30 25,65 27,00 35,00	Isns		front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00				
end shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 651 Wh, Display position: O above one of shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 651 Wh, Display position: O above one of shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 651 Wh, Display position: O above one of shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 651 Wh, Display position: O above one of shifter SRAM SL-500, one of shandlebar one of shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 651 Wh, Display position: O above one of shifter SRAM SL-500, one of shandlebar			front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	24,30	25,65	27,00	35,00				
hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake hydraulic, left lever 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00			end shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 651 Wh, Display position: O above	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00				
hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake hydraulic, left lever 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00	etrain			1.125,00	1.187,50	1.250,00	1.630,00				
hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake hydraulic, left lever 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00	/ driv			1.206,00	1.273,00	1.340,00	1.890,00				
hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake hydraulic, left lever 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00	(es	×		0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00				
hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake hydraulic, left lever 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00	oral		short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00				
		×		0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00				
		×	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00				





	×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.
		item	dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$
Sc	orp	ion fs 26 S-Pedelec accessories extra charge				
	×	lighting system e-drive Z20RS IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00
	×	rear rack 14 mm tube, black, for panniers max. load 27,5 lbs / 12,5 kg each side	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers	119,70	126,35	133,00	199,00
		side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	×	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting left	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		rear mirror B&M E both sides knuckle mounting right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
es		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
accessories		pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range: O 8.7" - II" O 10.6" - 13.4"	124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00
ассе		standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame. Optional parking brake thumbshifter will be mounted on the standing-up aid, price per side, O left O right O pair	201,60	212,80	224,00	319,00
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
		universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00
	×	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
		chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

In accordance to stockist deale	r conditions. b	pased on a	valid Scorpion fs	26 S-Pedelec stoc	kist dealer contract.

	In accordance to premium dea	ler conditions, based	l on a valid Scorpion fs 26	S-Pedelec premium	dealer contract.
--	------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------	------------------

company / customer no.:

date & signature:







			promium	stockist	standard	cugg					
	×	item	premium dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	sugg. retail \$					
Hands-On-Cycle hand drive - Scorpion fs 20 The HP hand drive mounted on a HPVelotechnik trike, colour: blue shade											
grey matt, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking											
brake, width adjustable hand crank, restricts folding											
	×	Scorpion fs 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	4.034,70	4.258,85	4.483,00	6.430,00					
	×	standard colour HOC unit Blue shade grey matt	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
		standard colour O Colza yellow RAL1021 O Blue shade grey matt	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
Frame		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00					
ũ		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, swing arm:	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00					
Selection of hand drive and options											
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear	1.979,10	2.089,05	2 199 00	2.990,00					
U		derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34		,							
НОС		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter	3.419,10	3.609,05	3.799,00	4.990,00					
		Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT10 up to 20 mph (32 km/h), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO XT, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist	4.545,00 4.797		5.050,00	6.890,00					
		Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest	213,30	225,15	237,00	309,00					
		calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable	116,10	122,55	129,00	169,00					
		to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest options extra charge									
П		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags			0,00						
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00		0,00					
	<u> </u>	ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	2.47.50	261,25	275,00						
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	247,50			359,00					
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00					
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00					
seat		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, bag water repellent, bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00					
<u>-</u> ا		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00					
		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00						
		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	175,50 185,25		195,00	279,00					
		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended	175,50		195,00	279,00					
	_	for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00					
H		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		·							
ion		O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
suspension		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00					
dsns		front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
		front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	24,30	25,65	27,00	35,00					
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	792,00	836,00	880,00						
Щ		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00					
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					
brakes		hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00					
br		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00					
	×	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00					





	×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.
		item	dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$
		accessories extra charge				
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
,		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
cessories		indicator lights system WingBling HOC only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar	522,00	551,00	580,00	760,00
esso		rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.47" / 0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	197,10	208,05	219,00	329,00
acc		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
		trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertiacal load 14lbs/ 6,5kg, max trailer load 88lbs/ 40kg	108,00	114,00	120,00	159,00
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	58,50	79,85	65,00	85,00
		chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00
		walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	52,20	55,10	58,00	84,50
		walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	104,40	110,20	116,00	169,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): I bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order - please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 stockist dealer contract.
In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 premium dealer contract.
company / customer no.:
date & signature:
customer name / your reference:





ve	PELOTECHNIK						
	×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.	
			dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$	
Ha	ınd	s-On-Cycle hand drive - Gekko fx 26 The HP hand drive mounted on a HPVelo	technik tı	rike, colou	r: blue sh	nade	
gre	y n	natt, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional	fully integ	rated head	dlight, pai	rking	
bra	ke,	width adjustable hand crank, restricts folding					
	×	Gekko fx 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	2.592,00	2.736,00	2.880,00	4.340,00	
	×	standard colour HOC unit Blue shade grey matt	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00	
		Selection of hand drive and options					
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34	1.979,10	2.089,05	2.199,00	2.990,00	
НОС		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter	3.419,10	3.609,05	3.799,00	4.990,00	
1		Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT10 up to 20 mph (32 km/h), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO XT, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist	4.545,00	4.797,50	5.050,00	6.890,00	
		Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest	213,30	225,15	237,00	309,00	
		calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest	116,10	122,55	129,00	169,00	
		options extra charge					
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00	
		Gekko seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery	112,50	118,75	125,00	189,00	
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00	
		seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00	
seat		Add-on bags for mesh seat I pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00	
se		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00	
		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00	
		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00	
		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00	
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00	
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00	
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
brakes		hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00	
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00	
	×	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	





	×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.
		nem	dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$
		accessories extra charge				
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
ies		indicator lights system WingBling HOC only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar	522,00	551,00	580,00	760,00
accessories		rear rack 10 mm (0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	61,20	64,60	68,00	99,00
cce		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
10		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	61,20	83,54	68,00	89,00
		chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00
		walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	52,20	55,10	58,00	84,50
		walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	104,40	110,20	116,00	169,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): I bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order - please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

ш	In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx 26 stockist dealer contract.
	In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx 26 premium dealer contract.
	company / customer no.:
	date & signature:
	customer name / your reference:





				. 11.					
	×	item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$			
Gekko 26 US VERSION recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEN) / shipment from US-warehouse, partly assembled									
G	ekko 26 03	`	enouse,	partiy a	ssemble	u			
		Gekko 26 "performance" model color: lime green, drivetrain 27 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO Deore 9 speed, barend shifter MICROSHIFT, crankset SHIMANO, brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic,	1.926,00	2.033,00	2.140,00	3.190,00			
	_	trike is partly assembled	1.720,00	2.033,00	2.170,00	3.170,00			
		Gekko 26 "comfort" model drivetrain SRAM GX 10 speed with barend shifter, Avid BB7 coupled							
		mechanical disc brakes, headrest, handrest, seat angle adapter, parking brake, Gekko seat cushion, 2	2.232,00	2.356,00	2.480,00	3.690,00			
		piece handlebar with qr clamp for fast adjusting		•		ŕ			
		Gekko 26 Hands-On-Cycle (HOC) The HP hand drive mounted on a HPVelotechnik trike, colour:							
		blue shade grey matt, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, parking	3.599,10	3.799,05	3.999,00	5.990,00			
-	- 4	brake, width adjustable hand crank							
O	ptions								
		standard colour O Lime green O Deep blue	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00			
ac	c cessories (e	xtra charge) parts not mounted							
	SIHPKNESK	headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever (already included in	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00			
		comfort box) seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release (already							
	SIZUBV	included in comfort box)	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00			
	SIKIGEF	Gekko seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening	112.50	118,75	125,00	189,00			
		with buckles, breathable upholstery (already included in comfort box) Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water	,50	,	. 25,55	107,00			
	TAEPPA	repellent, I bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00			
	LELIABAKO	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	00.10	103.55	100.00	150.00			
	LEHAPAKO	(already included in comfort box), not compatible with HOC	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00			
	SIZURS	rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00			
	BRPBS	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter (already included in comfort box	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00			
		and HOC box) side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 11 lbs, left and				,			
	LESHGE	right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00			
	GTKOGEL	rear rack 10 mm (0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	61,20	64,60	68,00	99,00			
	RSPBESK	rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00			
	RSPBESKR	rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00			
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers,							
	RTZUSV	not compatible with HOC	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00			
	TFSETEM	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00			
		universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for							
	CHUHTV	accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00			
		compatible with HOC, select for comfort model universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for							
	СНИНТВ	accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00			
		compatible with HOC, select for sports model							
	CHSMSET	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00			
	SBKO26S3	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00			
	WIHP	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00			
ac	cessories H	OC (extra charge) parts not mounted							
	HTFPSET	Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest	213,30	225,15	237,00	309,00			
	LITHECTT	calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function,	117.10	122 55	120.00	1/0.00			
	HTUFSET	lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest	116,10	122,55	129,00	169,00			

All prices in US\$ and per item. The MSRP is calculated including shipping costs. This form is valid for USA orders only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all order. Please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details

Shipping inside the USA: $\ \square$ \$89 per bike $\ \square$ \$239 for 3 bikes

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko 26 stockist dealer contract
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko 26 premium dealer contract company / customer no.:

date & signature:





ĸ		item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$
G	ekko fx 20 U	JS VERSION foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF) / from US-war	ehouse, ¡	partly as	sembled	
	×	Gekko fx 20 "sport" model drivetrain SRAM X4 24 speed, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes	1.719,00	1.814,50	1.910,00	2.850,00
O	ptions					
		standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
ac	c cessories (e	xtra charge) parts not mounted				
	SIHPKNESK	headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
	SIZUBV	seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
	SIKIGEF	Gekko seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery	112,50	118,75	125,00	189,00
	TAEPPA	Add-on bags for mesh seat I pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	LEHAPAKO	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
	SIZURS	rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
	TASHSCF	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00
	BRPBS	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
	LESHGE	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	GTKOGEF	rear rack 10 mm (0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	61,20	64,60	68,00	99,00
	RSPBESK	rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	RSPBESKR	rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	RTZUSV	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
	TFSETEM	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
	СНИНТВ	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for sports model	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	CHSMSET	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
	SBKO26S3	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
	WIHP	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00

All prices in US\$ and per item. The MSRP is calculated including shipping costs. This form is valid for USA orders only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all order. Please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details

Shinning incide the LISA.	□ \$80 per bike	\$230 for 3 hillos

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx20 stockist dealer contract
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx20 premium dealer contract

company / customer no.:

date & signature:





Gelkko fx 26 US YERSION foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL) / from US-warehouse, partly assembled Gelkko fx 26 "performance" model driveran 27 speed, rear derailleur SHIPANO Debore 9 speed, barend ainter MICROSHIFT, canaless SHIPANO, brakes SHIPANO Debore 9 speed, barend ainter MICROSHIFT, canaless SHIPANO, brakes SHIPANO Debore 9 speed, barend ainter MICROSHIFT, canaless SHIPANO, brakes SHIPANO Debore 9 speed, barend ainter MICROSHIFT, canaless SHIPANO Debore 9 speed, barend ainter MICROSHIFT, canaless speed ainter barend ainter, Avid BB7 Coupled mechanical disc brakes, headrest, handrest, sear angle adapter, parking brake, Gelkos seat cushion, 2 peace handelbar wich or draing for fast adjusting Gelkko fx 26 "Lands-On-Cycle (HOC) The IPH hand drive mounted on a IPV-lotischniki trike, ciolum bias shade gray matt, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable lag rest, parking brake, with adjustable hand crank, restricts folding Options ***tandard colour O Hugars and O Deep blue							1		
Gelkto fx 26 US VERSION foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL) / from US-warehouse, partly assembled		×	item	•					
Gebbo fr. 26 'Performance' model driverain 27 speed, rear derailler/ SHIPANO Dever 9 speed, barred shifter MCROSHIFT, crankes SHIPANO, brakes SHIPANO C hydraulic, rike is party assembled Gebbo fr. 26 'Comfort' model driverain SRAM CX 10 speed with barred shifter, Avid BST 2,097,00 2,213,50 2,330,00 3,490,0 2,00				dealer US\$	dealer US\$	dealer US\$	retail US\$		
genet, barrend shifter MCROSHIFT, cranicset SHIMANO, brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, trike is party assembled growth party assembled of Gelkto fs 26 "comfort" model drivetrain SRAM GX I0 speed with barrend shifter, Avid B87 coupled mechanical disc brakes, headrest, kindrest, seat angle adapter, parking brakes, Gelkto seat colors blass bette analotis with or chamber of the parking brakes. In the parking brake is a party assembled growth and party and growth growth and growth growth and growth growth growth growth growth growth	Gekko fx 26 US VERSION foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL) / from US-warehouse, partly assembled								
partly assembled Gelko for 26 "comfort" model driversian SRAM GX 10 speed with barred shifter, Avid B87 coupled mechanical disc briskes, headvest, handvest, seat awgle adapter, parking brake, Gelsko seat cushion 2 picce handelboar with or charp for fast adjusting Gelko for 26 Hands-On-Cycle (HOC) The HP hand drive mounted on a HPVelostechnik trilke, colour blue shade grey matt, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank, restricts folding Options standard colour O Magna red O Deep blue O,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,0			Gekko fx 26 "performance" model drivetrain 27 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO Deore 9						
Gekko fs. 28. "comfort" model driversina SRAM GX 10 gweed with barred shifter. Avid BB7 coupled mechanical disc brakes, headrests, handrest, seat angle adapter, parking brakes, Gekko seat cushion. 2 piece handlebar with or clamp for fast adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, parking brakes, edited for the parking brakes, edited for the parking brakes, width adjustable hand crank, restricts folding options standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue			speed, barend shifter MICROSHIFT, crankset SHIMANO, brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, trike is	2.097,00	2.213,50	2.330,00	3.490,00		
Coupled mechanical disc brakes, headress, thandress, seat angle adapter, parking brake, Geldko seat cushion. 2 piece handlebar with or clamp for fast adjusting. Geldko ft 28 Hands-On-Cyde (HOC) The HP hand drive mounted on a HPVelotechnik trike, colour blue shade grey matt, enclosed drive, height adjustable, ength adjustable, adjustable leg rest, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank, restricts folding Options			partly assembled						
cushion, 2 piece handlebar with or clamp for fast adjusting Gekko fx 28 Hands-On-Cycle (HOC). The HP hand drive mounted on a HPVelotechnik trike, colour bits what deg yet mate, chocade drive, height adjustable, ength adjustable, adjustable leg rest, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank, restricts folding options standard colour O Ptagma red O Deep blue 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,		_	Gekko fx 26 "comfort" model drivetrain SRAM GX 10 speed with barend shifter, Avid BB7				i		
Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle (HOC) The HP hand drive mounted on a HPVelotechnik trike, colour: blue shade gry matt, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank, restricts folding options standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue accessories (extra charge) parts not mounted SIHPKNESK headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever (already included in comfort box) SIZUBV seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release (already included in comfort box) Gekko seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstere (already included in comfort box) TAEPPA Add on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent. 1 bg ventilated, capacity approx. 0 3g alp per bg, can only be mounted in pairs repellent. 1 bg ventilated, capacity approx. 0 3g alp per bg, can only be mounted in pairs. LEHAPAKO I SIZURS Tail cover for seats, Rijstop mylon fabric, blue 13,50 14,25 15,00 25,0 159	ם			2.412,00	2.546,00	2.680,00	3.990,00		
potions Standard colour O Magna red O Deep blue 0.00									
parking brake, width adjustable hand crank, restricts folding Options			, , ,	2 770 10	2 000 05	4 100 00			
standard colour O Magma red ○ Deep blue		u		3.779,10	3.989,05	4.199,00	6.290,00		
standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue	0.	ntions	parking brake, width adjustable hand crank, restricts folding						
accessories (extra charge) parts not mounted SIHPKNESK confort box) seat argle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release lever (already included in confort box) seat argle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release (already included in comfort box) seat argle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release (already included in comfort box) seat argle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release (already included in comfort box) seat argle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release (already included in comfort box) seat argle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release (already included in comfort box) seat argle adapter (already included in comfort box) seat part of bags for mesh seats a part to attach to the normal seat, fastening seat part do attach to the normal seat	O	ptions							
SIHPKNESK headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever (already included in Comfort box) SIZUBV seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release (already included in comfort box) 71,10 75,05 79,00 11			standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		
SHPKNESK comfort box) SIZUBV seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release (already included in comfort box) SIXIGEF Gekko seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery (already included in comfort box) TAEPPA Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent. I bag ventilated, capacity approx. O.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs LEHAPAKO (already included in comfort box), not compatible with HOC (already included in comfort box) and support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion (already included in comfort box), not compatible with HOC (already included in comfort box), not compatible with HOC (already included in comfort box), not compatible with HOC (already included in comfort box) and HOC box) BRPBS parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter (already included in comfort box and HOC box) LESHGE islde bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels rear rack 10 mm (0.39°) tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg 61,20 64,60 68,00 85,0 Fox to summor summ	ac	c <mark>cessories</mark> (e	extra charge) parts not mounted						
SIZUBV seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release (already included in comfort box) rolled in comfort box) seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release (already included in comfort box) rich defined in comfort box) seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery (already included in comfort box) with buckles, breathable upholstery (already included in comfort box) and box of prepallent. I bag wentlated, capacity approx, 0.3 gal, per bag, can only be mounted in pairs repellent. I bag wentlated, capacity approx, 0.3 gal, per bag, can only be mounted in pairs and included in comfort box), not compatible with HOC. I SIZURS rain cover for seats, Ripston privator privation and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion (already included in comfort box), not compatible with HOC. I TASHSCF transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter (already included in comfort box and HOC box). I LESHGE side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load I1 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, blike can no longer be pulled on wheels right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, blike can no longer be pulled on wheels rear rack I0 mm (0.39°) tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg I RSPBESKR rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware 54,00 57,00 60,00 85,0 70,00 60,00 85,0 70,00 60,00 85,0 70,00 60,00 85,0 70,00 60,00 85,0 70,00 60,00 85,0 70,00 60,00 85,0 70,00 60,00 85,0 70,00 60,00 85,0 70,00 60,00 85,0 70,00 60,00 85,0 70,00 60,00 85,0 70,00 60,00 85,0 70,00 60,00 85,0 70,00 60,00 85,0 70,00 60,00 85,0 70,00 60,00 85,0 70,00 60,00 85,0 70,00 60,00 85,00 70,00 70,00 70,00 70,00 70,00 70,00 70,00 70,00 70,00 70,00 70	П	SIMBKVIESK	headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever (already included in	118 80	125.40	132.00	189.00		
□ SIZUBY Included in comfort boxy Gekko seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery (already included in comfort box) □ TAEPPA Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal, per bag, can only be mounted in pairs repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal, per bag, can only be mounted in pairs repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal, per bag, can only be mounted in pairs repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal, per bag, can only be mounted in pairs repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal, per bag, can only be mounted in pairs repellent. 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal, per bag, can only be mounted in pairs repellent. 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal, per bag, can only be mounted in pairs removable cushion (already included in comfort box), not compatible with HOC □ SIZURS rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue □ TASHSCF transport cover suitable for all folded PVELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric □ TASHSCF transport cover suitable for all folded PVELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric □ TASHSCF transport cover suitable for all folded PVELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric □ BRPBS and HOC box) □ TASHSCF transport cover suitable for all folded PVELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric □ GTKOGEL rear rack 10 mm (0.39°) tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg □ GTKOGEL rear rack 10 mm (0.39°) tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg □ GTKOGEL rear rack 10 mm (0.39°) tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg □ RSPBESK rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware □ TASHSCF rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware □ TASHSCF rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware □ TASHSCF rear mirror B&M E left wide view	_	311 11 1CI 4E31C		110,00	123,40	132,00	107,00		
□ SIKIGEF Gekko seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, brearbable upholstery (already included in comfort box) 112,50 118,75 125,00 189,00		SIZUBV		71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00		
SIRIGEF with buckles, breathable upholstery (already included in comfort box) 112,00 189,0 189,0 189,0 17AEPPA Add-on bags for mesh seat I pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent. I bag wentiated, capacity approx. O. 3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs 43,20 45,60 48,00 79,0 199,00 1			,						
□ TAEPPA Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs □ LEHAPAKO (already included in comfort box), not compatible with HOC □ SIZURS rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue □ TASHSCF transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric □ BRPBS parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter (already included in comfort box and HOC box) □ LESHGE right incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, blike can no longer be pulled on wheels □ GTKOGEL rear raick 10 mm (0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg □ RSPBESK rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware □ RSPBESKR rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware □ TFSETEM water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted on quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers, not compatible with HOC. select for comfort model □ CHUHTV compatible with HOC. select for comfort model □ CHUHTB accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for comfort model □ CHSSET speedometer mount for accessories Mounting on the barned shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for comfort model □ CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel □ CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel □ TFSETEM flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip □ SBKO2653 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black □ LHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl.		SIKIGEF		112,50	118,75	125,00	189,00		
□ LEHAPAKO LESHGE LEHAPAKO LESHAGE LEHAPAKO LEHAPA		T4 FDD 4		42.20	45.40	40.00	70.00		
□ IEHAPAKO (already included in comfort box), not compatible with HOC □ SIZURS rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue □ TASHSCF transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric □ RRPBS parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter (already included in comfort box and HOC box) and HOC box) □ LESHGE side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load I1 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels □ GTKOGEL rear rack 10 mm (0.9°) tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg □ RSPBESK rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware □ RSPBESKR rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware □ RTZUSV front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers, not compatible with HOC □ TFSETEM water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.61 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted □ CHUHTV accessories who as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for comfort model □ CHUHTB accessories who as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for sports model □ CHSSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel □ SBKO2653 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black □ WiHP flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip □ HTFPSET Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest □ HTFPSET Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest □ HTFPSET Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest	כ	TAEPPA	repellent, I bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00		
Calready included in comfort box), not compatible with HOC 13,50 14,25 15,00 25,00 17.5 15,00 25,00 17.5 15,00 25,00 17.5 15,00 25,00 17.5 15,00 25,00 17.5 15,00 25,00 17.5 15,00 25,00 17.5 15,00 25,00 17.5 15,00 25,00 17.5 15,00 25,00 17.5 15,00 25,00 17.5 15,00 25,00 17.5 15.5 1		LEHAPAKO	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98 10	103 55	109 00	159.00		
□ TASHSCF transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric 59,40 62,70 66,00 99,0 BRPBS parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter (already included in comfort box and HOC box) 40,50 42,75 45,00 59,0 side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels rear rack 10 mm (0.39°) tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg 61,20 64,60 68,00 99,0 RSPBESK rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware 54,00 57,00 60,00 85,0 RSPBESKR rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware 54,00 57,00 60,00 85,0 FT,00 front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers, not compatible with HOC 157,00 front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers, not compatible with HOC 157,00 front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers, not compatible with HOC 157,00 front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers, not compatible with HOC. Select for soft model 157,00 front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers, not compatible with HOC. Select for comfort model 157,00 front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers, not compatible with HOC. Select for comfort model 157,00 front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers, not compatible with HOC. Select for comfort model 157,00 front wheel 157,00 front mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted,						-	,		
□ BRPBS parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter (already included in comfort box and HOC box) 40,50 42,75 45,00 59,0 □ LESHGE side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels 108,00 114,00 120,00 179,0 □ GTKOGEL rear rack 10 mm (0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg 61,20 64,60 68,00 99,0 □ RSPBESK rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware 54,00 57,00 60,00 85,0 □ RSPBESKR rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware 54,00 57,00 60,00 85,0 □ RTZUSV front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers, not compatible with HOC 130,50 137,75 145,00 199,0 □ TFSETEM water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.61 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted 45,00 47,50 50,00 75,0 □ CHUHTV accessories such as mobile pho	-		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue		,	15,00	25,00		
□ LESHGE side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load I I lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels □ GTKOGEL rear rack 10 mm (0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg □ RSPBESK rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware □ RSPBESKR rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware □ RSPBESKR rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware □ RTZUSV front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers, not compatible with HOC □ TFSETEM water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 2.2.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for comfort model universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for sports model □ CHUHTB speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel 17,10 18,05 19,00 29,00 SBKO2653 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black 218,70 230,85 243,00 319,00 accessories HOC (extra charge) parts not mounted □ HTFPSET Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest 213,30 225,15 237,00 309,00		TASHSCF	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00		
LESHGE side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load I1 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels for maximum load I1 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels for maximum load I1 lbs, left and right, incl. mounting hardware for style for the style for the style for the style for the style function of the style fun		BRPBS	, ,	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00		
CHUHTV CHUHTV CHUHTV CHUHTV CHUHTV CHUHTV CHUHTV CHUHTV Compatible with HOC, select for comfort model CHUHTB CHUHTB CHUHTB CHUHTB Chumtoff Chuhtf Chumtoff Chuhtf Chumtoff Chuhtf Chumtoff Chuhtf Chumtoff Chum									
□ GTKOGEL rear rack 10 mm (0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg 61,20 64,60 68,00 99,0 RSPBESK rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware 54,00 57,00 60,00 85,0 RSPBESKR rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware 54,00 57,00 60,00 85,0 RTZUSV front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers, not compatible with HOC 130,50 poor to compatible with HOC 145,00 157,00 100,00 137,75 poor to compatible with HOC 150,00 150,		LESHGE		108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00		
RSPBESK rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware 54,00 57,00 60,00 85,0 RSPBESKR rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware 54,00 57,00 60,00 85,0 Front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers, not compatible with HOC ITSETEM water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted 45,00 47,50 50,00 75,0 universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for comfort model universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for sports model IT,10 18,05 19,00 29,00 CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel IT,10 18,05 19,00 29,00 SBKO26S3 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black 218,70 230,85 243,00 319,00 accessories HOC (extra charge) parts not mounted HTFPSET Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest 213,30 225,15 237,00 309,0		GTKOGEL		61.20	64.60	48.00	99.00		
RSPBESKR rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware RTZUSV front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers, not compatible with HOC 130,50 137,75 145,00 199,0	-				,	, ,			
RTZUSV front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers, not compatible with HOC TFSETEM water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted 45,00 47,50 50,00 75,0 universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for comfort model universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for sports model accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for sports model SBKO2653 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black 218,70 230,85 243,00 319,00 SBKO2653 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black 218,70 230,85 243,00 319,00 accessories HOC (extra charge) parts not mounted HTFPSET Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest 213,30 225,15 237,00 309,00	-								
□ TFSETEM water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted 45,00 47,50 50,00 75,0 universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for comfort model universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for sports model accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for sports model CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel 17,10 18,05 19,00 29,0 SBKO26S3 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black 218,70 230,85 243,00 319,0 WIHP flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip 16,20 17,10 18,00 29,0 accessories HOC (extra charge) parts not mounted □ HTFPSET Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest 213,30 225,15 237,00 309,0	_	K25RE2KK		54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00		
□ TFSETEM water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for comfort model universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for sports model compatible with HOC, select for sports model CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel 17,10 18,05 19,00 29,0 SBKO26S3 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black 218,70 230,85 243,00 319,0 WIHP flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip 16,20 17,10 18,00 29,0 accessories HOC (extra charge) parts not mounted □ HTFPSET Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest 213,30 225,15 237,00 309,0		RTZUSV		130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00		
universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for comfort model universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for sports model CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel SBKO26S3 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black WIHP flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip WIHP flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip 16,20 17,10 18,00 29,0 accessories HOC (extra charge) parts not mounted HTFPSET Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest 213,30 225,15 237,00 309,0		TFSETEM	·	45.00	47.50	50.00	75,00		
CHUHTV accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for comfort model Universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for sports model CHUHTB accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for sports model CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel SBKO26S3 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black WIHP flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip 16,20 17,10 18,00 29,0 accessories HOC (extra charge) parts not mounted HTFPSET Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest 213,30 225,15 237,00 309,0	H			.5,50	,50	20,30	12,30		
compatible with HOC, select for comfort model universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for sports model CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel 17,10 18,05 19,00 29,00 SBKO26S3 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black 218,70 230,85 243,00 319,00 WIHP flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip 16,20 17,10 18,00 29,00 accessories HOC (extra charge) parts not mounted HTFPSET Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest 213,30 225,15 237,00 309,00		CHUHTY	_	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00		
□ CHUHTB accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for sports model 27,00 28,50 30,00 45,0 □ CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel 17,10 18,05 19,00 29,0 □ SBKO26S3 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black 218,70 230,85 243,00 319,0 □ WIHP flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip 16,20 17,10 18,00 29,0 accessories HOC (extra charge) parts not mounted □ HTFPSET Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest 213,30 225,15 237,00 309,0							1		
compatible with HOC, select for sports model CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel 17,10 18,05 19,00 29,0 SBKO26S3 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black 218,70 230,85 243,00 319,0 WIHP flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip 16,20 17,10 18,00 29,0 accessories HOC (extra charge) parts not mounted HTFPSET Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest 213,30 225,15 237,00 309,0			universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for						
□ CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel 17,10 18,05 19,00 29,0 □ SBKO26S3 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black 218,70 230,85 243,00 319,0 □ WIHP flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip 16,20 17,10 18,00 29,0 accessories HOC (extra charge) parts not mounted □ HTFPSET Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest 213,30 225,15 237,00 309,0		СНИНТВ	accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00		
□ SBKO26S3 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black 218,70 230,85 243,00 319,0 □ WIHP flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip 16,20 17,10 18,00 29,0 accessories HOC (extra charge) parts not mounted □ HTFPSET Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest 213,30 225,15 237,00 309,0									
□ WIHP flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip 16,20 17,10 18,00 29,0 accessories HOC (extra charge) parts not mounted □ HTFPSET Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest 213,30 225,15 237,00 309,0	-		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel						
accessories HOC (extra charge) parts not mounted ☐ HTFPSET Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest 213,30 225,15 237,00 309,0		SBKO26S3	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00			
HTFPSET Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest 213,30 225,15 237,00 309,0		WIHP	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00		
	ac	ccessories H	OC (extra charge) parts not mounted						
		HTFPSET	Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest	213,30	225,15	237,00	309,00		
LITTIECET Can brace 1100 Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, resulant studys with quick-entry function,		LITHESET	calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function,	117.10	122.55	120.00	140.00		
HTUFSET HTUFSE	ר	H I UFSET	lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest	116,10	122,55	1 27,00	169,00		

All prices in US\$ and per item. The MSRP is calculated including shipping costs. This form is valid for USA orders only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all order. Please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details

Shipping inside the USA: ☐ \$89 per bike ☐ \$239 for 3 bikes

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx26 stockist dealer contract
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx26 premium dealer contract

company / customer no.:

date & signature:





	×	item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$
	Scorpion fs 20 SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRSFSV)					
X		Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition color: Blue shade grey matt - drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 gear with 3 speed gear hub combined with 10 speed SHIMANO XT rear derailleur - SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes BR-MT200 - light system B&M Eyro with battery - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock	5.118,30	5.402,65	5.687,00	8.190,00
	Scorpion fs	20 SE selection seat				
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	or	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	or	ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	or	ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	Scorpion fs	20 SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet	comfort and	ability options	s"	
	RTZUSV	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
	SIZUAPKO	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	STHPLKO	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system	400,50	422,75	445,00	659,00
	HUAZ5	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
	SCEAX100	chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00
	TAEPPA	Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	LESHEM	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	CHUHTV	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	ZUAD trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertiacal load 14lbs/ 6,5kg, max trailer load 88lbs/ 40kg		108,00	114,00	120,00	159,00
	CHSMSET	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
	TASHSCF	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00

 $\hfill \Box$ This order is to be delivered immediately.

"This order is part of my pre-order 2024* (incoming order until 31.08.2023) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:

□ □ delivery A: week 08/2024 □ delivery B: week 12/2024 □ delivery C: week 18/2024

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): I bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 premium dealer contract

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

 $^{^{*}}$ The pre-order conditions 2024 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".





ĸ		item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$			
	Scorpion fs	20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESFSV)							
X		Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition electric color: colza yellow RAL 1021 - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP8 with XT DI2 11 speed electronic shifting - battery with 630 Wh - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - light system B&M IQ-X - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA frame lock	8.286,30	8.746,65	9.207,00	12.890,00			
	Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE selection seat								
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00			
	or	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00			
	or	ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00			
	or	ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00			
	Scorpion fs	20 Pedelec SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional	order sheet	comfort and	ability option	s"			
	RTZUSVS8	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00			
	SIZUAPKO	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00			
	HUAZ5	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00			
	SCEAX100	chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00			
	TAEPPA	Add-on bags for mesh seat I pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00			
	LESHEM	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00			
	СНИНТВ	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00			
	trailer hitch WEBER with HP VFI OTFCHNIK adapter, max, vertiacal load, 14lhs/ 6.5kg, max, trailer		108,00	114,00	120,00	159,00			
	CHSMSET	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00			
	TASHSCF	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00			

	This order	is to	be delivered	immediately.
--	------------	-------	--------------	--------------

"This order is part of my pre-order 2024* (incoming order until 31.08.2023) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:

□ delivery A: week 08/2024 □ delivery B: week 12/2024 □ delivery C: week 18/2024

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): I bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 stockist dealer contract.
- In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 premium dealer contract

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

^{*} The pre-order conditions 2024 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".





	×	item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$
	Scorpion fs	26 SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRSFLV)				
×		Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black - drivetrain SRAM/30 gear - hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 - light system B&M Eyro with battery - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock	5.312,70	5.607,85	5.903,00	8.470,00
	Scorpion fs	26 SE selection seat				
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	or	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	or	ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	or	ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	Scorpion fs	26 SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet '	comfort and	ability options	."	
	RTZUSV	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
	SIZUAPKO	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	STHPLKO	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system	400,50	422,75	445,00	659,00
	HUAZ5	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
	SCEAX100	chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00
	TAEPPA	Add-on bags for mesh seat I pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	LESHEM	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load II lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	CHUHTV	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	CHSMSET	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
	TASHSCF	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00

	This order	is to b	e delivered	immediately.
--	------------	---------	-------------	--------------

"This order is part of my pre-order 2024* (incoming order until 31.08.2023) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:

□ delivery A: week 08/2024 □ delivery B: week 12/2024 □ delivery C: week 18/2024

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): I bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec stockist dealer contract.
- In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

^{*} The pre-order conditions 2024 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".





	×	item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$
	Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESFLV)					
X		Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition electric color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP8 with XT DI2 shift I I speed electric - battery with 630 Wh - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - lights B&M IQ-X - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA frame lock	8.452,80	8.922, 4 0	9.392,00	13.120,00
	Scorpion fs	26 Pedelec SE selection seat				
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	or	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	or	ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	or	ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	Scorpion fs	26 Pedelec SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional	order sheet '	comfort and	ability option	s"
	RTZUSVS8	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
	SIZUAPKO	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	HUAZ5	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
	SCEAX100	chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00
	TAEPPA	Add-on bags for mesh seat I pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	LESHEM	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	СНИНТВ	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	CHSMSET	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
	TASHSCF	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00

	This order	is to l	be delivered	immediately.
--	------------	---------	--------------	--------------

"This order is part of my pre-order 2024* (incoming order until 31.08.2023) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:

□ delivery A: week 08/2024 □ delivery B: week 12/2024 □ delivery C: week 18/2024

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): I bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec stockist dealer contract.
- In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

^{*} The pre-order conditions 2024 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".





	×	item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$
	Scorpion pl	us 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESPSV)				
X		Scorpion plus 20 Special Edition electric color: magma red / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS E6100 with NEXUS 8-speed electric internal gear hub - battery with 630 Wh - front suspension hard - long handlebar - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - lighting system B&M IQ-X - rear rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - flag - rain cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock	7.987,50	8.431,25	8.875,00	12.470,00
	Scorpion pl	us 20 Pedelec SE selection seat	-		_	
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	or	ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	or	ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	or	ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	Scorpion plu	us 20 Pedelec SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the addition	onal order sh	eet "comfort	and ability op	tions"
	RTZUSVS8	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
	SIZUAPKO	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	HUAZ5	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
	SCEAX100	chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00
	TAEPPA	Add-on bags for mesh seat I pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	LESHEM	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load II lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	СНИНТВ	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	CHSMSET	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
	TASHSCF	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00

	The state of the s	
_	This order is to be delivered immediately	

"This order is part of my pre-order 2024* (incoming order until 31.08.2023) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:

□ delivery A: week 08/2024 □ delivery B: week 12/2024 □ delivery C: week 18/2024

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): I bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 20 stockist dealer contract.
- In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 20 premium dealer contract

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

 $^{^*}$ The pre-order conditions 2024 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".





	×	item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$
	Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESPLV)					
X		Scorpion plus 26 Special Edition electric color: magma red / black drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS E6100 with NEXUS 8-speed electric internal gear hub battery with 630 Wh front suspension hard long handlebar disc brakes SHIMANO XT lighting system B&M IQ-X rear rack headrest ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper parking brake tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus mudguards mirror hand rests flag rain cover water bottle set AXA frame lock	8.012,70	8. 4 57,85	8.903,00	12.490,00
	Scorpion pl	us 26 Pedelec SE selection seat				
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	or	ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	or	ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	or	ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	Scorpion pl	us 26 Pedelec SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional special special accessories on the additional special	onal order sh	eet "comfort	and ability op	tions"
	RTZUSVS8	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
	SIZUAPKO	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	HUAZ5	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
	SCEAX100	chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00
	TAEPPA	Add-on bags for mesh seat I pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	LESHEM	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	СНИНТВ	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	CHSMSET	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
	TASHSCF	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00

This order is	to be delivered	immediately.
Tills Of del 1.	to be delivered	iiiiiiiiediately

"This order is part of my pre-order 2024* (incoming order until 31.08.2023) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:

□ delivery A: week 08/2024 □ delivery B: week 12/2024 □ delivery C: week 18/2024

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): I bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 26 stockist dealer contract.
- In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 26 premium dealer contract

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

^{*} The pre-order conditions 2024 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".





	×	item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$		
Del	Delta tx splittable trike 20"/20" (KREDETV)							
K		Delta tx Special Edition Pedelec Color: Sparkling iron gray E-drive up to 20 mph Drive BAFANG M300 bottom bracket motor with ENVIOLO Trekking Automatiq, stepless electric shifting, battery with 450 Wh disc brakes SHIMANO MT200, rear individually braked lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly, LED headlight 80 Lux, rear light B&M 2C DC Luggage carrier with basket, basket with handle, up to 55 lbs / 25 kg loadable Headrest, quick release, adjustable in height and angle, removable pad DNM steel spring shock with standard spring (1100 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg), incl. additional spring hard (1500 lbs/inch, up to 150 kg) Parking brake on rear wheel, mechanical disc brake, detent lever on handlebars tires SCHWALBE Super Moto-X, 62mm wide Mudguards, SKS front and rear, 69mm wide, with spoiler, single rear suspension Mirror left, B&M Cyclestar E Pennant, with reflective foil rain cover, for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon, blue Frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	5.535,00	5.842,50	6.150,00	8.750,00		
Del	lta tx seat se	election, for people under 170 cm tall we recommand a low seat						
0 0 0 0	or or	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat) ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh) ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		
	or or or	ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium) ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium) ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00		
Del	ta tx access	ories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ab	ility options"					
	SIZUBV	seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00		
	SIZUAPKO	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00		
	TAEPPA	Add-on bags for mesh seat I pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00		
	LRHPDET	bag holder behind seatback holder for one bicycle bag, max. load 26 lbs / 12 kg	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00		
	LESHEM	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00		
	TFSETEM	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00		
	ZUAD	trailer hitch WEBER for trailers with WEBER coupling and straight drawbar, cannot be combined with luggage carrier, max. trailer load 88lbs / 40 kg	108,00	114,00	120,00	159,00		
	SCEAX100	chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00		

This order is to be delivered imm	ediately.
-----------------------------------	-----------

"This order is part of my pre-order 2024* (incoming order until 31.08.2023) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:

□ delivery A: week 08/2024 □ delivery B: week 12/2024 □ delivery C: week 18/2024

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): I bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Delta tx stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Delta tx premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

^{*} The pre-order conditions 2024 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".



	×	item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$
		HP Velotechnik Premium Accessories – shipment from US-warehouse				
\Box	CBK O34C3	mudguard set HP Trikefender 20"/26" fits Gekko fx 26, Scorpion 2, black, front and rear incl.	210.70	220.05	242.00	310.00
	SBKO26S3	mounting hardware	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
	SBKOSFS	mudguard set HP Trikefender 20" fs fits Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20, black, front and rear incl.	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
-		mounting hardware mudguard set HP Trikefender 20"/26" fs fits Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec /plus 26 ,black,				
	SBKOSFL	front and rear incl. mounting hardware	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
wa	ater bottle sets					
\neg	TECETICALD	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK for BodyLink seat fits Grasshopper /fx, Streetmachine Gte, Scorpion	41.40	42.70	44.00	40.04
	TFSETGHP	2x0.6 PE-bottle w/ HP VELOTECHNIK print, with bottle cages and mounting hardware	41,40	43,70	46,00	69,00
	TFSETSCF	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK for BodyLink with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, mounting	41,40	43,70	46,00	69,0
_		on seat				
	TFSETEM	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK for ErgoMesh seat and Gekkos 2x0.6 I PE-bottle w/ HP VELOTECHNIK print, with bottle cages and mounting hardware	41,40	43,70	46,00	69,0
tri	ike mirrors	print, with bottle cages and mounting hardware				
		rear mirror B&M E, left fits Gekko fxs /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion /2 /fx /fx2				
	RSPBESK	wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	RSPBESKR	rear mirror B&M E, right fits Gekko fxs /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion /2 /fx /fx2	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,0
	NOI BESICIO	wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	3 1,00	37,00	00,00	03,00
	RSPBEK	rear mirror B&M E, left fits Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec, wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl.	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
		mounting hardware rear mirror B&M E, right fits Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec, wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl.				
	RSPBEKR	mounting hardware	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	RSPBEPLK	rear mirror B&M E, left fits Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	RSPBEPRK	rear mirror B&M E, right fits Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
ra	cks			·		
П	LECHEM	side bag mount only for Ergomesh seats on tricycles, mounting for handlebar bags, attached to the seat, maximum	108,00	114.00	120.00	179.0
	LESHEM	load 5 kg, left and right, unmounted	100,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	LESHGE	side bag mount for Gekko 26 / fx 20 / fx 26 mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg, left	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
		and right, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels		,		
	GTKOTL	top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers, only for Scorpion models with 26" wheel	119,70	126,35	133,00	199,00
-	GTKOGEF	rear rack 10 mm tube, black, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, fits Gekko fxs /fx 20	61,20	64,60	68,00	99,0
-	GTKOGEL	rear rack 10 mm tube, black, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, fits Gekko fx 26	61,20	64,60	68,00	99,0
	GTKOSCO	rear rack 10/12 mm tube, black, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, fits Scorpion /fs 20	197,10	208,05	219,00	329,0
\neg	GTKOSFL	rear rack 14 mm tube, black, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, for panniers only fits Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro	150,30	158,65	167,00	249,0
\neg	GTKOSPS	rear rack 10/12 mm tube, black, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, fits Scorpion plus 20	197,10	208,05	219,00	329,0
\dashv	GTKOSPL	rear rack 14 mm tube, black, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, for panniers only fits Scorpion plus 26	150,30	158,65	167,00	249,0
mi	iscellaneous				,	,,
	SIHPKNESK	headrest for mesh seats adjustable in angle and height, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,0
	SIHPKSV	headrest for BodyLink seats adjustable in angle and height	83,70	88,35	93,00	139,00
	TAFDDA	Add-on bags for mesh seat for all mesh seats except GES, I pair of bags for mesh seats, mounts to the backrest, I	42.20	45.40	40.00	70.04
	TAEPPA	bag water repellent, I bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,0
	LEHAPAKO	handrests left and right, comfortable hand support, adjustable	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
T	SIZUBV	seat angle adapter for Gekko 26 / fx20 / fx26, to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-		125,00	189,00
	SIKIGEF	seat pad for Gekko 26 / fx20 / fx26, additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat,	112.50	118.75		
\exists	SIKIGEF	fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery	112,50			
	SIZURS	fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery rain cover for seats Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
		fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery rain cover for seats Ripstop nylon fabric, blue transport cover for folded trike models suitable for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes in folded state, Nylon fabric				25,00
	SIZURS	fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery rain cover for seats Ripstop nylon fabric, blue transport cover for folded trike models suitable for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes in folded state, Nylon fabric front boom quickadjust compensates surplus chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers (not for	13,50	14,25 61,75	15,00	25,00 95,00
	SIZURS TASHSCF RTZUSV	fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery rain cover for seats Ripstop nylon fabric, blue transport cover for folded trike models suitable for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes in folded state, Nylon fabric	13,50 58,50 130,50	14,25 61,75 137,75	15,00 65,00 145,00	25,00 95,00 199,00
	SIZURS TASHSCF	fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery rain cover for seats Ripstop nylon fabric, blue transport cover for folded trike models suitable for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes in folded state, Nylon fabric front boom quickadjust compensates surplus chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers (not for Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs)	13,50 58,50	14,25 61,75 137,75	15,00 65,00	25,00 95,00 199,00
	SIZURS TASHSCF RTZUSV CHUHTB	fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery rain cover for seats Ripstop nylon fabric, blue transport cover for folded trike models suitable for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes in folded state, Nylon fabric front boom quickadjust compensates surplus chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers (not for Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs) universal holder for accessories mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as	13,50 58,50 130,50 27,00	14,25 61,75 137,75 28,50	15,00 65,00 145,00 30,00	25,00 95,00 199,00 45,00
	SIZURS TASHSCF RTZUSV CHUHTB CHUHTV	fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery rain cover for seats Ripstop nylon fabric, blue transport cover for folded trike models suitable for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes in folded state, Nylon fabric front boom quickadjust compensates surplus chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers (not for Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs) universal holder for accessories mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted universal holder for accessories mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams	13,50 58,50 130,50 27,00	14,25 61,75 137,75 28,50	15,00 65,00 145,00 30,00	25,00 95,00 199,00 45,00
	SIZURS TASHSCF RTZUSV CHUHTB CHUHTV CHSMSET	fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery rain cover for seats Ripstop nylon fabric, blue transport cover for folded trike models suitable for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes in folded state, Nylon fabric front boom quickadjust compensates surplus chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers (not for Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs) universal holder for accessories mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted universal holder for accessories mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams speedometer mount for computers or GPS-devices, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	13,50 58,50 130,50 27,00 27,00	14,25 61,75 137,75 28,50 28,50	15,00 65,00 145,00 30,00 30,00	25,01 95,01 199,01 45,01 45,01 29,01
	SIZURS TASHSCF RTZUSV CHUHTB CHUHTV CHSMSET WIHP	fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery rain cover for seats Ripstop nylon fabric, blue transport cover for folded trike models suitable for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes in folded state, Nylon fabric front boom quickadjust compensates surplus chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers (not for Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs) universal holder for accessories mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted universal holder for accessories mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams speedometer mount for computers or GPS-devices, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel flag HP Velotechnik double sided print, with reflective strip	13,50 58,50 130,50 27,00 27,00 17,10 16,20	14,25 61,75 137,75 28,50 28,50 18,05 17,10	15,00 65,00 145,00 30,00 30,00 19,00 18,00	25,0 95,0 199,0 45,0 45,0 29,0 29,0
	SIZURS TASHSCF RTZUSV CHUHTB CHUHTV CHSMSET WIHP WZSL	fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery rain cover for seats Ripstop nylon fabric, blue transport cover for folded trike models suitable for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes in folded state, Nylon fabric front boom quickadjust compensates surplus chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers (not for Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs) universal holder for accessories mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted universal holder for accessories mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams speedometer mount for computers or GPS-devices, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel flag HP Velotechnik double sided print, with reflective strip Toe gauge HP Velotechnik	13,50 58,50 130,50 27,00 27,00 17,10 16,20 130,50	14,25 61,75 137,75 28,50 28,50 18,05 17,10	15,00 65,00 145,00 30,00 30,00 19,00 18,00	25,00 95,00 199,00 45,00 45,00 29,00 29,00 235,00
SDO	SIZURS TASHSCF RTZUSV CHUHTB CHUHTV CHSMSET WIHP WZSL BRPBS	fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery rain cover for seats Ripstop nylon fabric, blue transport cover for folded trike models suitable for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes in folded state, Nylon fabric front boom quickadjust compensates surplus chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers (not for Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs) universal holder for accessories mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted universal holder for accessories mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams speedometer mount for computers or GPS-devices, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel flag HP Velotechnik double sided print, with reflective strip	13,50 58,50 130,50 27,00 27,00 17,10 16,20	14,25 61,75 137,75 28,50 28,50 18,05 17,10	15,00 65,00 145,00 30,00 30,00 19,00 18,00	25,00 95,00 199,00 45,00 45,00 29,00 29,00 235,00
spo	SIZURS TASHSCF RTZUSV CHUHTB CHUHTV CHSMSET WIHP WZSL	fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery rain cover for seats Ripstop nylon fabric, blue transport cover for folded trike models suitable for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes in folded state, Nylon fabric front boom quickadjust compensates surplus chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers (not for Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs) universal holder for accessories mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted universal holder for accessories mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams speedometer mount for computers or GPS-devices, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel flag HP Velotechnik double sided print, with reflective strip Toe gauge HP Velotechnik	13,50 58,50 130,50 27,00 27,00 17,10 16,20 130,50	14,25 61,75 137,75 28,50 28,50 18,05 17,10	15,00 65,00 145,00 30,00 30,00 19,00 18,00	25,00 95,00 199,00 45,00 45,00 29,00 29,00 235,00 59,00
spa	SIZURS TASHSCF RTZUSV CHUHTB CHUHTV CHSMSET WIHP WZSL BRPBS are parts	fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery rain cover for seats Ripstop nylon fabric, blue transport cover for folded trike models suitable for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes in folded state, Nylon fabric front boom quickadjust compensates surplus chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers (not for Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs) universal holder for accessories mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted universal holder for accessories mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams speedometer mount for computers or GPS-devices, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel flag HP Velotechnik double sided print, with reflective strip Toe gauge HP Velotechnik parking brake set SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	13,50 58,50 130,50 27,00 27,00 17,10 16,20 130,50 40,50	14,25 61,75 137,75 28,50 28,50 18,05 17,10 137,75 42,75	15,00 65,00 145,00 30,00 30,00 19,00 18,00 45,00	25,00 95,00 199,00 45,00 45,00 29,00 29,00 235,00 39,00

All prices in US\$ and per item. The MSRP is calculated including shipping costs. This form is valid for USA orders only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all order. Please see the 2022 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details

Shipping inside the USA: \$55 per accesory order (up to 25kg / 55lbs.)

Important: Please use Gekko fx 20 / Gekko 26 / Gekko fx 26 order sheets for adding accessories to your complete bike order. This order sheet is for individual accessory orders only!

- I order the quantities of items marked above.
- In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid stockist dealer contract
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid premium dealer contract

company / customer no.: customer name / your reference: date & signature:



	×	item	premium	stockist	standard	sugg.			
		comfort and ability ontions for HP VFI OTECHNIK trikes	dealer \$	dealer \$	dealer \$	retail \$			
comfort and ability options for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, Delta tx and SE models) includes hydraulic 337.50 356.25									
one-hand		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, Delta tx and SE models) includes hydraulic coupled front brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: O left O right	337,50	356,25	375,00	489,00			
one-		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, Delta tx and SE models) includes coupled AVID BB7 front disc brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: O left O right	233,10	246,05	259,00	339,00			
-up aid	_	standing-up aid for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes WITH front suspension (SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame. price per side, O left O right O pair	201,60	212,80	224,00	319,00			
standing-up		standing-up aid for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes WITHOUT front suspension (GEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCF2) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle, price per side, O left O right O pair	62,10	65,55	69,00	99,50			
		ErgoPedal single sided (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"	99,00	104,50	110,00	149,00			
		ErgoPedal left and right (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, size: O 7,9" - II" O 10,6" - 13,4"	198,00	209,00	220,00	299,00			
edals	٥	pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp single sided easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, standard pedal on the other side, mounting side of pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp: O left O right size range: O 8.7" - 11" O 10.6" - 13.4"	62,10	65,55	69,00	89,50			
ofort-p		pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range O 8.7" - 11" O 10.6" - 13.4"	124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00			
and comfort-pedals	٥	ErgoPedal with safety release single sided (for all trike models except SFE) incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, other side standard pedal, higher safety due to adjustable release force mounting side of safety pedal: O left O right size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00			
ergo-		ErgoPedal with safety release left and right (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force, size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"	261,00	275,50	290,00	399,00			
		ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"	205,20	216,60	228,00	309,00			
		ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"	413,10	436,05	459,00	629,00			
ing		walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	52,20	55,10	58,00	84,50			
walking		walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	104,40	110,20	116,00	169,00			
Ė		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00			
at		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00			
se		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00			
		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00			
handrest	٥	handrest with retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side: O left O right	71,10	75,05	79,00	115,00			
hand		handrests left and right with one retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support, mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right	137,70	145,35	153,00	219,00			
		→ This order refers to an order of the following complete bike (please check):							
		☐ Gekko fx 20 (GEF) ☐ Gekko fx 26 (GEL) ☐ Scorpion 2 (SCO2) ☐ Scorpion fx (SCF2)							
		□ Scorpion fs 20 (SFS) □ Scorpion fs 26 (SFL) □ Scorpion fs 26 End. (SFN)							
		□ Scorpion fs 26 S-Ped. (SFE) □ Scorpion plus 20 (SPS) □ Scorpion plus 26 (SPL) □ Delta tx (DET)							
	_	→Order reference / customer name:							
		de prices in EUR. Suggested retail price in EURO including German VAT (19 %). Dealer prices according to your order o general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.	onditions of	the complete b	oike order.				
		I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023							
	_	In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid stockist dealer contract for the model checked above.							
		In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid premium dealer contract for the model checked above.							
		company / customer no.:							

date & signature: